

UFO HUB
4 participants

+0 Invite Members



UFO HUB
speaking



Nathan Buscher
listening



Carlos
listening



Guy Merritt
listening



Settings



You are Live



Leave



1
00:01:38,830 --> 00:00:21,610
[Music]

2
00:01:38,840 --> 00:02:10,409
so

3
00:02:10,419 --> 00:03:43,990
[Music]

4
00:03:47,110 --> 00:03:46,630
hi everyone welcome to the of hub live

5
00:03:51,910 --> 00:03:47,120
stream

6
00:03:54,470 --> 00:03:51,920
about open lines

7
00:03:55,750 --> 00:03:54,480
and um i'm basically hoping that some of

8
00:03:57,030 --> 00:03:55,760
you and uh

9
00:03:59,990 --> 00:03:57,040
before i started some of you have

10
00:04:01,509 --> 00:04:00,000
chatted with but that um

11
00:04:03,030 --> 00:04:01,519
some of you would like to speak to me

12
00:04:05,429 --> 00:04:03,040
and share some of your stories

13
00:04:07,190 --> 00:04:05,439

uh please feel free to download the

14

00:04:07,990 --> 00:04:07,200

telegram on your phone or on your

15

00:04:09,750 --> 00:04:08,000

computer

16

00:04:11,110 --> 00:04:09,760

and you should be able to find the ufo

17

00:04:13,350 --> 00:04:11,120

hub group and

18

00:04:14,309 --> 00:04:13,360

within that there's a voice chat which

19

00:04:16,310 --> 00:04:14,319

you can join

20

00:04:17,509 --> 00:04:16,320

raise your hand and then that way i know

21

00:04:21,030 --> 00:04:17,519

you'll you'll

22

00:04:22,870 --> 00:04:21,040

wanting to talk to me and so

23

00:04:24,070 --> 00:04:22,880

there's a few things i wanted to cover

24

00:04:26,710 --> 00:04:24,080

um last week

25

00:04:27,350 --> 00:04:26,720

we were i was having a conversation

26

00:04:30,629 --> 00:04:27,360

about

27

00:04:33,189 --> 00:04:30,639

who are the sasquatch with cindy carter

28

00:04:34,390 --> 00:04:33,199

and i was having some issues she had

29

00:04:35,749 --> 00:04:34,400

warned me that there were going to be

30

00:04:38,390 --> 00:04:35,759

some streaming issues

31

00:04:39,430 --> 00:04:38,400

but you know i i just didn't know it was

32

00:04:41,189 --> 00:04:39,440

going to be that bad

33

00:04:43,749 --> 00:04:41,199

thankfully the majority of it went fine

34

00:04:46,230 --> 00:04:43,759

but then my software kept crashing

35

00:04:46,870 --> 00:04:46,240

and so i figured let's finish this up

36

00:04:49,189 --> 00:04:46,880

before

37

00:04:51,030 --> 00:04:49,199

you know it gets any any worse and since

38

00:04:54,629 --> 00:04:51,040

then especially yesterday i

39

00:04:56,629 --> 00:04:54,639

did some testing my wife was

40

00:04:58,390 --> 00:04:56,639

acting as the other guest and we were on

41

00:04:59,110 --> 00:04:58,400

for about half an hour and nothing was

42

00:05:02,550 --> 00:04:59,120

going

43

00:05:04,870 --> 00:05:02,560

things and so

44

00:05:05,909 --> 00:05:04,880

i'm hoping everything goes fine this

45

00:05:09,350 --> 00:05:05,919

time around

46

00:05:10,070 --> 00:05:09,360

and um but yeah if it does i'll

47

00:05:12,230 --> 00:05:10,080

reconnect

48

00:05:13,670 --> 00:05:12,240

and um i'll work on it some more but as

49

00:05:14,950 --> 00:05:13,680

of right now i cannot figure out what

50

00:05:18,230 --> 00:05:14,960

the problem is

51
00:05:20,150 --> 00:05:18,240
so um yeah welcome everyone um

52
00:05:21,270 --> 00:05:20,160
as you i've already know i'm not going

53
00:05:23,590 --> 00:05:21,280
to necessarily

54
00:05:25,430 --> 00:05:23,600
have a guest although i consider

55
00:05:27,670 --> 00:05:25,440
everyone else that's going to log into

56
00:05:29,590 --> 00:05:27,680
telegram as a guest talking to me

57
00:05:31,510 --> 00:05:29,600
but not an official person is going to

58
00:05:33,510 --> 00:05:31,520
be talking about one subject and

59
00:05:35,029 --> 00:05:33,520
informing us about that so if you were

60
00:05:36,790 --> 00:05:35,039
expecting that this was going to happen

61
00:05:38,710 --> 00:05:36,800
i'm sorry about that

62
00:05:40,710 --> 00:05:38,720
next week i'm kind of going to continue

63
00:05:42,390 --> 00:05:40,720

or not next week next friday

64

00:05:44,710 --> 00:05:42,400

i'm going to kind of continue the the

65

00:05:48,070 --> 00:05:44,720

sasquatch theme and i'm going to have

66

00:05:49,990 --> 00:05:48,080

uh kiwani lipsoritis on and he's also

67

00:05:52,150 --> 00:05:50,000

written a book and had many

68

00:05:53,670 --> 00:05:52,160

experiences and extensive interactions

69

00:05:56,550 --> 00:05:53,680

with the sasquatch people

70

00:05:58,469 --> 00:05:56,560

so i will be talking to him about that i

71

00:06:00,550 --> 00:05:58,479

will be asking cindy i don't know

72

00:06:02,629 --> 00:06:00,560

how soon because i don't want to people

73

00:06:04,469 --> 00:06:02,639

kind of get burnt down in sasquatch but

74

00:06:06,469 --> 00:06:04,479

soon enough to kind of have her come

75

00:06:08,309 --> 00:06:06,479

back and finish the conversations

76

00:06:09,430 --> 00:06:08,319

because i felt bad of whatever was going

77

00:06:11,590 --> 00:06:09,440

on i wanted to give her another

78

00:06:14,150 --> 00:06:11,600

opportunity to just speak about

79

00:06:17,110 --> 00:06:14,160

whatever else she wanted to to talk and

80

00:06:19,350 --> 00:06:17,120

basically finish up with the subject

81

00:06:20,230 --> 00:06:19,360

so yeah everything seems to be going

82

00:06:22,390 --> 00:06:20,240

pretty good

83

00:06:24,230 --> 00:06:22,400

um so open lines is just pretty much

84

00:06:25,909 --> 00:06:24,240

just you and i hanging out and some of

85

00:06:27,909 --> 00:06:25,919

you who are joining in chat

86

00:06:29,430 --> 00:06:27,919

and telegram it's just basically

87

00:06:32,070 --> 00:06:29,440

spending on wednesday

88

00:06:34,790 --> 00:06:32,080

to just hang out online and discuss the

89

00:06:38,629 --> 00:06:34,800

ufo metaphysical spiritual subjects

90

00:06:39,189 --> 00:06:38,639

so i wanted to to take the opportunity

91

00:06:41,350 --> 00:06:39,199

at least

92

00:06:42,230 --> 00:06:41,360

last time i did it i figured i'll do it

93

00:06:45,270 --> 00:06:42,240

again until i

94

00:06:48,790 --> 00:06:45,280

run out of things um to to

95

00:06:50,150 --> 00:06:48,800

um to wanting to cover there's

96

00:06:51,990 --> 00:06:50,160

there's certain things i would like to

97

00:06:52,870 --> 00:06:52,000

talk about at least just give a little

98

00:06:55,189 --> 00:06:52,880

perspective

99

00:06:56,629 --> 00:06:55,199

i can't say that for most of you that

100

00:06:59,350 --> 00:06:56,639

these things are going to be these

101
00:07:01,110 --> 00:06:59,360
brand new mind-blowing ideas but for me

102
00:07:03,350 --> 00:07:01,120
at that time when i was learning about

103
00:07:06,390 --> 00:07:03,360
these things and understanding more

104
00:07:07,029 --> 00:07:06,400
it was quite a life changer and so i

105
00:07:10,150 --> 00:07:07,039
would like to

106
00:07:11,589 --> 00:07:10,160
present the subject in a way that it was

107
00:07:13,430 --> 00:07:11,599
kind of presented to me

108
00:07:14,870 --> 00:07:13,440
and i hope it makes sense to you in the

109
00:07:18,070 --> 00:07:14,880
same same way

110
00:07:20,950 --> 00:07:18,080
because my my goal or my desire

111
00:07:22,070 --> 00:07:20,960
is to give you actual physical things

112
00:07:24,870 --> 00:07:22,080
that you can do

113
00:07:25,510 --> 00:07:24,880

to improve whatever it is to improve

114

00:07:28,870 --> 00:07:25,520

your life

115

00:07:31,270 --> 00:07:28,880

improve whatever you need to do to make

116

00:07:33,909 --> 00:07:31,280

this contact with these different

117

00:07:34,550 --> 00:07:33,919

alien races possible so whether it would

118

00:07:36,710 --> 00:07:34,560

be

119

00:07:39,110 --> 00:07:36,720

taking specific steps to change your

120

00:07:41,830 --> 00:07:39,120

energy enough to where

121

00:07:42,629 --> 00:07:41,840

it makes contact more conducive whatever

122

00:07:45,670 --> 00:07:42,639

that may be

123

00:07:46,469 --> 00:07:45,680

i just would like to see if i can convey

124

00:07:49,830 --> 00:07:46,479

that to you

125

00:07:51,830 --> 00:07:49,840

and so let me start out with a video

126

00:07:52,550 --> 00:07:51,840

that i filmed about four or five years

127

00:07:55,430 --> 00:07:52,560

ago

128

00:07:56,629 --> 00:07:55,440

and it was i basically just titled it um

129

00:07:59,670 --> 00:07:56,639

illusion of power

130

00:08:00,469 --> 00:07:59,680

and so let me play that through and uh

131

00:08:02,710 --> 00:08:00,479

kind of

132

00:08:03,909 --> 00:08:02,720

set up from what i'm about to talk about

133

00:08:04,790 --> 00:08:03,919

and i'll just cover a little bit

134

00:08:07,189 --> 00:08:04,800

afterwards

135

00:08:09,270 --> 00:08:07,199

and then after that we'll go into open

136

00:08:10,629 --> 00:08:09,280

lines and so don't feel constricted that

137

00:08:12,309 --> 00:08:10,639

you have to stick to that topic

138

00:08:13,029 --> 00:08:12,319

whatsoever just whatever you would like

139

00:08:15,029 --> 00:08:13,039

to cover

140

00:08:16,550 --> 00:08:15,039

it's totally up to you this is just me

141

00:08:18,469 --> 00:08:16,560

wanting to cover a certain

142

00:08:19,670 --> 00:08:18,479

certain topic certain subject to get

143

00:08:21,589 --> 00:08:19,680

that across to you

144

00:08:22,790 --> 00:08:21,599

and then we'll move on and but if

145

00:08:24,550 --> 00:08:22,800

there's someone that would like to

146

00:08:27,189 --> 00:08:24,560

continue discussing that

147

00:08:29,749 --> 00:08:27,199

obviously we can do that so let me

148

00:08:31,510 --> 00:08:29,759

switch over here

149

00:08:33,670 --> 00:08:31,520

and uh for those that are that are

150

00:08:35,430 --> 00:08:33,680

listening on on telegram i don't have a

151
00:08:39,029 --> 00:08:35,440
way to relay my

152
00:08:41,589 --> 00:08:39,039
uh browser audio back to to telegram

153
00:08:43,670 --> 00:08:41,599
but i did post the link of the video

154
00:08:47,509 --> 00:08:43,680
that i will be showing so if you

155
00:08:49,990 --> 00:08:47,519
wanting to watch it or just watch this

156
00:08:51,590 --> 00:08:50,000
stream live on another browser so that

157
00:08:54,710 --> 00:08:51,600
way you'll you'll know what i'm

158
00:09:00,310 --> 00:08:54,720
about to cover

159
00:09:03,990 --> 00:09:02,630
and like i said this was something um

160
00:09:07,030 --> 00:09:04,000
that i had filmed

161
00:09:10,070 --> 00:09:07,040
in 2016 november so

162
00:09:16,470 --> 00:09:10,080
roughly four years ago now so let me get

163
00:09:20,310 --> 00:09:18,630

for as long as there's been the internet

164

00:09:22,630 --> 00:09:20,320

there have been rumors and theories

165

00:09:24,389 --> 00:09:22,640

about the infamous illuminati a group of

166

00:09:26,550 --> 00:09:24,399

people that control the world and

167

00:09:27,430 --> 00:09:26,560

ultimately strive to create a one world

168

00:09:29,910 --> 00:09:27,440

government

169

00:09:32,470 --> 00:09:29,920

a new world order over the years they've

170

00:09:34,150 --> 00:09:32,480

been speculations and documentaries

171

00:09:36,470 --> 00:09:34,160

explaining and trying to connect the

172

00:09:38,870 --> 00:09:36,480

dots but surprisingly like with all the

173

00:09:40,710 --> 00:09:38,880

other great revelations about our system

174

00:09:43,269 --> 00:09:40,720

and the different agencies and their

175

00:09:46,230 --> 00:09:43,279

mischief there has been much concern

176

00:09:48,389 --> 00:09:46,240

from the public maybe rightfully so as

177

00:09:50,710 --> 00:09:48,399

snowball and forthcoming as it may seem

178

00:09:52,790 --> 00:09:50,720

to reveal and point out the wrong doings

179

00:09:54,550 --> 00:09:52,800

it inadvertently gives more power to

180

00:09:56,710 --> 00:09:54,560

what our et friends tell us

181

00:09:58,949 --> 00:09:56,720

it's a very small group of people that

182

00:10:00,790 --> 00:09:58,959

ultimately are not a threat to humanity

183

00:10:01,350 --> 00:10:00,800

at all much like the wizard and wizard

184

00:10:03,030 --> 00:10:01,360

of oz

185

00:10:05,190 --> 00:10:03,040

once you pull back the curtain all there

186

00:10:05,910 --> 00:10:05,200

is left is a man with all kinds of bells

187

00:10:08,310 --> 00:10:05,920

and whistles

188

00:10:09,190 --> 00:10:08,320

shaping your perception and dazzling you

189

00:10:11,350 --> 00:10:09,200

with illusions

190

00:10:13,110 --> 00:10:11,360

that once you stop believing in them

191

00:10:14,710 --> 00:10:13,120

lose their power over you

192

00:10:16,470 --> 00:10:14,720

it's important for you to understand

193

00:10:18,470 --> 00:10:16,480

that and let it sink in

194

00:10:19,590 --> 00:10:18,480

because what i'm about to tell you might

195

00:10:21,269 --> 00:10:19,600

come as a surprise

196

00:10:23,829 --> 00:10:21,279

we are already living in this one world

197

00:10:25,190 --> 00:10:23,839

government that some of us fear so much

198

00:10:27,030 --> 00:10:25,200

your grandparents did

199

00:10:29,269 --> 00:10:27,040

your parents did and now you and

200

00:10:31,030 --> 00:10:29,279

seemingly it wasn't that tyrannical was

201
00:10:33,430 --> 00:10:31,040
it most of us went to school

202
00:10:35,350 --> 00:10:33,440
accepting what we have been taught every

203
00:10:36,949 --> 00:10:35,360
bit of it as a whole truth we have been

204
00:10:39,190 --> 00:10:36,959
given the illusion of choice

205
00:10:40,550 --> 00:10:39,200
to follow whatever profession we want

206
00:10:42,550 --> 00:10:40,560
that regardless of

207
00:10:44,710 --> 00:10:42,560
what avenue the profession takes and

208
00:10:46,470 --> 00:10:44,720
however obscure and independent

209
00:10:48,790 --> 00:10:46,480
from the system it may seem it

210
00:10:50,630 --> 00:10:48,800
ultimately requires the one thing

211
00:10:52,069 --> 00:10:50,640
that will definitely shatter any doubts

212
00:10:54,389 --> 00:10:52,079
whether or not you are still

213
00:10:55,190 --> 00:10:54,399

part of the system if it has not

214

00:10:58,829 --> 00:10:55,200
occurred to you

215

00:10:59,990 --> 00:10:58,839
what that might be then allow me to show

216

00:11:04,150 --> 00:11:00,000
you

217

00:11:06,389 --> 00:11:04,160
holding the masses at a gun point

218

00:11:08,150 --> 00:11:06,399
if they are given certain freedoms and a

219

00:11:09,430 --> 00:11:08,160
fool into thinking the only way to

220

00:11:11,829 --> 00:11:09,440
measure success

221

00:11:13,190 --> 00:11:11,839
wealth and abundance is by this piece of

222

00:11:14,870 --> 00:11:13,200
paper

223

00:11:16,310 --> 00:11:14,880
you can see how easy it would be to

224

00:11:18,470 --> 00:11:16,320
manipulate the markets

225

00:11:19,509 --> 00:11:18,480
of the entire system without any

226

00:11:22,230 --> 00:11:19,519

objections

227

00:11:24,310 --> 00:11:22,240

and to take this one step further they

228

00:11:26,829 --> 00:11:24,320

will tailor their illusion of freedom

229

00:11:36,670 --> 00:11:26,839

to each nation to give them a sense of

230

00:11:45,030 --> 00:11:43,190

[Music]

231

00:11:47,350 --> 00:11:45,040

so now that you know that it was you

232

00:11:49,670 --> 00:11:47,360

that bought into the system of illusions

233

00:11:51,590 --> 00:11:49,680

for one reason or another why don't we

234

00:11:52,790 --> 00:11:51,600

see what we can do to take back our

235

00:11:54,470 --> 00:11:52,800

power

236

00:11:56,710 --> 00:11:54,480

in the case of the dakota access

237

00:11:57,590 --> 00:11:56,720

pipeline a published article by yes

238

00:12:00,150 --> 00:11:57,600

magazine

239

00:12:02,150 --> 00:12:00,160

titled how to contact the 17 banks

240

00:12:03,750 --> 00:12:02,160

funding the dakota access pipeline

241

00:12:05,910 --> 00:12:03,760

it states that researchers with the

242

00:12:08,550 --> 00:12:05,920

nonprofit food and water watch

243

00:12:10,069 --> 00:12:08,560

found that 38 banking institutions are

244

00:12:12,069 --> 00:12:10,079

involved in funding the proposed

245

00:12:14,230 --> 00:12:12,079

bakken pipeline the simplest and most

246

00:12:16,790 --> 00:12:14,240

powerful move any of us can do

247

00:12:17,509 --> 00:12:16,800

is simply to withdraw our money stock in

248

00:12:19,990 --> 00:12:17,519

business

249

00:12:21,190 --> 00:12:20,000

from all these banks and companies which

250

00:12:22,949 --> 00:12:21,200

will undoubtedly

251
00:12:26,069 --> 00:12:22,959
force them to back out of the deal to

252
00:12:27,910 --> 00:12:26,079
finance a pipeline project

253
00:12:29,670 --> 00:12:27,920
for years there have been protests and

254
00:12:31,190 --> 00:12:29,680
objections to the use of genetically

255
00:12:33,910 --> 00:12:31,200
modified organisms

256
00:12:35,110 --> 00:12:33,920
or gmos specifically when it comes to

257
00:12:37,030 --> 00:12:35,120
our food

258
00:12:39,030 --> 00:12:37,040
gmos are also used to produce many

259
00:12:41,670 --> 00:12:39,040
medications a gmo

260
00:12:42,310 --> 00:12:41,680
can be a plant an animal whose genetic

261
00:12:44,790 --> 00:12:42,320
makeup

262
00:12:45,590 --> 00:12:44,800
has been modified using recombinant dna

263
00:12:47,509 --> 00:12:45,600

methods

264

00:12:49,269 --> 00:12:47,519

also called gene splicing a simple

265

00:12:49,910 --> 00:12:49,279

online search and five minutes of your

266

00:12:51,350 --> 00:12:49,920

time

267

00:12:53,269 --> 00:12:51,360

will give you a pretty good list of

268

00:12:55,110 --> 00:12:53,279

companies producing gmos

269

00:12:56,710 --> 00:12:55,120

and upon further research a list of

270

00:12:57,670 --> 00:12:56,720

companies using cancer cars and

271

00:13:00,310 --> 00:12:57,680

chemicals

272

00:13:01,350 --> 00:13:00,320

for crops and antibiotics and hormones

273

00:13:03,430 --> 00:13:01,360

for livestock

274

00:13:05,590 --> 00:13:03,440

that obviously we end up consuming and

275

00:13:08,790 --> 00:13:05,600

the answer to all of this again

276

00:13:11,190 --> 00:13:08,800

is this decide for yourself

277

00:13:12,550 --> 00:13:11,200

right now which one is more important

278

00:13:14,389 --> 00:13:12,560

convenience or quality

279

00:13:16,310 --> 00:13:14,399

if you're in a store and you think about

280

00:13:17,910 --> 00:13:16,320

buying something which world would you

281

00:13:19,829 --> 00:13:17,920

rather buy into

282

00:13:21,910 --> 00:13:19,839

and use the same thought process for

283

00:13:24,069 --> 00:13:21,920

everything else when you're buying food

284

00:13:25,190 --> 00:13:24,079

buying stocks buying household products

285

00:13:27,030 --> 00:13:25,200

paying for cable

286

00:13:28,710 --> 00:13:27,040

so you can watch the news that hardly

287

00:13:29,910 --> 00:13:28,720

anyone finds trustworthy anymore

288

00:13:32,470 --> 00:13:29,920

virtually anything

289

00:13:33,590 --> 00:13:32,480

and your actions by default will change

290

00:13:36,069 --> 00:13:33,600

the entire system

291

00:13:36,870 --> 00:13:36,079

and the way businesses run and last but

292

00:13:39,110 --> 00:13:36,880

not least

293

00:13:40,150 --> 00:13:39,120

knowing what you know now if you think

294

00:13:42,310 --> 00:13:40,160

that siding with

295

00:13:44,389 --> 00:13:42,320

either of these two will ever get you

296

00:13:49,430 --> 00:13:44,399

out of this illusion

297

00:13:56,310 --> 00:13:49,440

think again

298

00:14:02,710 --> 00:13:59,350

so what what i'm wanting to

299

00:14:05,269 --> 00:14:02,720

just quickly cover

300

00:14:06,310 --> 00:14:05,279

sorry the next video kind of started

301
00:14:08,069 --> 00:14:06,320

blaring

302
00:14:10,550 --> 00:14:08,079

in my ears and i thought something was

303
00:14:14,629 --> 00:14:10,560

going on um so

304
00:14:17,030 --> 00:14:14,639

what i wanted to cover is to basically

305
00:14:19,350 --> 00:14:17,040

during my process um i can't necessarily

306
00:14:21,509 --> 00:14:19,360

call it the awakening process because

307
00:14:22,550 --> 00:14:21,519

if i was truly awake i wouldn't be here

308
00:14:24,629 --> 00:14:22,560

i would have simply

309
00:14:25,910 --> 00:14:24,639

understood what i need to understand and

310
00:14:27,829 --> 00:14:25,920

moved on and

311
00:14:29,350 --> 00:14:27,839

most of you would not know me and i

312
00:14:32,710 --> 00:14:29,360

would not know who you are

313
00:14:33,990 --> 00:14:32,720

you know um but in this process that

314

00:14:37,030 --> 00:14:34,000

we're all

315

00:14:39,829 --> 00:14:37,040

you and i are involved in is

316

00:14:40,389 --> 00:14:39,839

i guess a small and slow form of waking

317

00:14:44,710 --> 00:14:40,399

up

318

00:14:46,710 --> 00:14:44,720

and so what happens with that is as you

319

00:14:48,949 --> 00:14:46,720

um simply willingly or wanting to

320

00:14:50,310 --> 00:14:48,959

understand what what is out there what

321

00:14:52,230 --> 00:14:50,320

what is this

322

00:14:54,310 --> 00:14:52,240

place that i'm in why am i here all

323

00:14:55,990 --> 00:14:54,320

these simplified questions

324

00:14:57,590 --> 00:14:56,000

lead you from one thing to another to

325

00:15:01,030 --> 00:14:57,600

another that simply then

326

00:15:03,430 --> 00:15:01,040

open up your heart to um it was it to

327

00:15:04,790 --> 00:15:03,440

this overwhelming desire to just wanting

328

00:15:08,069 --> 00:15:04,800

to know truth

329

00:15:11,189 --> 00:15:08,079

and with that intact and by simply

330

00:15:11,990 --> 00:15:11,199

being open um you attract everything

331

00:15:14,470 --> 00:15:12,000

that

332

00:15:15,030 --> 00:15:14,480

it doesn't necessarily mean you know

333

00:15:19,030 --> 00:15:15,040

that

334

00:15:21,910 --> 00:15:19,040

um you know there's going to be this

335

00:15:23,430 --> 00:15:21,920

world changing information but what it

336

00:15:25,910 --> 00:15:23,440

is is that

337

00:15:27,350 --> 00:15:25,920

you become or come across more truthful

338

00:15:29,030 --> 00:15:27,360

information

339

00:15:30,870 --> 00:15:29,040

some of you might understand that oh

340

00:15:32,310 --> 00:15:30,880

this is relevant to my life i'll take it

341

00:15:34,550 --> 00:15:32,320

in and apply it

342

00:15:36,629 --> 00:15:34,560

some some things would just be why am i

343

00:15:38,230 --> 00:15:36,639

looking at this what is this about

344

00:15:39,670 --> 00:15:38,240

why am i applying why would i be

345

00:15:42,230 --> 00:15:39,680

implying this in my life

346

00:15:42,870 --> 00:15:42,240

only to realize that many years down the

347

00:15:45,590 --> 00:15:42,880

road

348

00:15:47,350 --> 00:15:45,600

it would be relevant to you and so there

349

00:15:49,829 --> 00:15:47,360

was a period of time that

350

00:15:51,590 --> 00:15:49,839

um it was it was getting confusing to me

351
00:15:52,230 --> 00:15:51,600
because my desire was i want to learn

352
00:15:55,509 --> 00:15:52,240
about

353
00:15:57,590 --> 00:15:55,519
it in my mind

354
00:15:58,629 --> 00:15:57,600
that in my heart and mind i have to

355
00:16:00,870 --> 00:15:58,639
shift to make

356
00:16:02,629 --> 00:16:00,880
contact and i kept getting across or

357
00:16:04,310 --> 00:16:02,639
coming across this information that was

358
00:16:07,030 --> 00:16:04,320
all about the illuminati

359
00:16:09,030 --> 00:16:07,040
you know about the banking system how it

360
00:16:09,670 --> 00:16:09,040
was formed our birth certificate all

361
00:16:11,430 --> 00:16:09,680
these things

362
00:16:13,670 --> 00:16:11,440
i was like i'm not interested in this

363
00:16:16,870 --> 00:16:13,680

stuff you know

364

00:16:18,150 --> 00:16:16,880

and so during one of my experiences i'm

365

00:16:21,269 --> 00:16:18,160

just going to make a short

366

00:16:21,670 --> 00:16:21,279

basically the the experience i just call

367

00:16:24,150 --> 00:16:21,680

it a

368

00:16:26,069 --> 00:16:24,160

experience it has different modals how i

369

00:16:28,710 --> 00:16:26,079

experience certain things but to me

370

00:16:30,470 --> 00:16:28,720

it's all one and the same whether i used

371

00:16:32,069 --> 00:16:30,480

this permission slip that permission

372

00:16:34,310 --> 00:16:32,079

slip or whatever else

373

00:16:36,550 --> 00:16:34,320

it all took me to the same place where i

374

00:16:39,910 --> 00:16:36,560

learned a new piece of information

375

00:16:42,790 --> 00:16:39,920

and the idea was that this group

376

00:16:44,230 --> 00:16:42,800

that we call the illuminati and that you

377

00:16:46,949 --> 00:16:44,240

know this cabal

378

00:16:47,350 --> 00:16:46,959

you know actually it does exist but it's

379

00:16:51,030 --> 00:16:47,360

so

380

00:16:53,990 --> 00:16:51,040

our masses that

381

00:16:55,110 --> 00:16:54,000

it's almost uh laughable to to think

382

00:16:57,829 --> 00:16:55,120

that they really are

383

00:16:58,870 --> 00:16:57,839

in control of every part of this world

384

00:17:01,189 --> 00:16:58,880

and all you know

385

00:17:02,150 --> 00:17:01,199

everything that's being done and it's

386

00:17:04,470 --> 00:17:02,160

all

387

00:17:06,069 --> 00:17:04,480

whatever control is has been gained over

388

00:17:10,150 --> 00:17:06,079

the decades and centuries

389

00:17:13,429 --> 00:17:10,160

it was simply through illusions and so

390

00:17:16,230 --> 00:17:13,439

one very profound um

391

00:17:18,630 --> 00:17:16,240

i guess lesson that that i was learning

392

00:17:21,750 --> 00:17:18,640

during this one particular time

393

00:17:22,870 --> 00:17:21,760

was that so after i understood that okay

394

00:17:24,390 --> 00:17:22,880

there is this group

395

00:17:26,549 --> 00:17:24,400

they're doing all these things they're

396

00:17:27,350 --> 00:17:26,559

not necessarily beneficial to all of us

397

00:17:30,470 --> 00:17:27,360

but only

398

00:17:31,190 --> 00:17:30,480

really beneficial to them there was more

399

00:17:34,230 --> 00:17:31,200

that

400

00:17:37,270 --> 00:17:34,240

i'll share it but for right now

401

00:17:39,430 --> 00:17:37,280

just could get to the point um

402

00:17:41,510 --> 00:17:39,440

i as i was having this uh these

403

00:17:43,990 --> 00:17:41,520

different experiences there were some

404

00:17:44,710 --> 00:17:44,000

um there was some money close by on the

405

00:17:47,110 --> 00:17:44,720

table

406

00:17:48,470 --> 00:17:47,120

and i looked at the pyramid as you see

407

00:17:50,789 --> 00:17:48,480

in the video and the eye

408

00:17:51,590 --> 00:17:50,799

and then the second i saw it you know

409

00:17:55,190 --> 00:17:51,600

information

410

00:17:58,470 --> 00:17:55,200

you know started flooding in and so um

411

00:18:01,190 --> 00:17:58,480

what i learned is that

412

00:18:02,630 --> 00:18:01,200

this system that we're in has been going

413

00:18:05,669 --> 00:18:02,640

on for a long time

414

00:18:07,990 --> 00:18:05,679

and um if you're not aware

415

00:18:09,669 --> 00:18:08,000

that you're kind of in this controlled

416

00:18:12,710 --> 00:18:09,679

little um

417

00:18:13,110 --> 00:18:12,720

prison system you know um you simply

418

00:18:15,430 --> 00:18:13,120

just

419

00:18:17,029 --> 00:18:15,440

live your life uh and then you go about

420

00:18:19,990 --> 00:18:17,039

doing what you need to do and you

421

00:18:20,390 --> 00:18:20,000

you try to do good and try to do well

422

00:18:26,710 --> 00:18:20,400

and

423

00:18:28,070 --> 00:18:26,720

although you're still confined within

424

00:18:30,549 --> 00:18:28,080

this you know this

425

00:18:31,669 --> 00:18:30,559

this one world order system that at the

426

00:18:33,750 --> 00:18:31,679

end of the day

427

00:18:36,390 --> 00:18:33,760

uh is controlled with money that was

428

00:18:39,190 --> 00:18:36,400

created by this group

429

00:18:40,710 --> 00:18:39,200

the revelation to me was that money was

430

00:18:43,430 --> 00:18:40,720

a double-edged sword

431

00:18:44,549 --> 00:18:43,440

is that it only works as long as you are

432

00:18:47,909 --> 00:18:44,559

not aware

433

00:18:48,549 --> 00:18:47,919

that you also have a power to switch it

434

00:18:51,110 --> 00:18:48,559

on them

435

00:18:53,990 --> 00:18:51,120

and so they can create whatever currency

436

00:18:55,909 --> 00:18:54,000

they want they can be paper it can be

437

00:18:57,510 --> 00:18:55,919

tangible things it doesn't matter you

438

00:18:59,750 --> 00:18:57,520

know they can be in control of having

439

00:19:00,789 --> 00:18:59,760

much more of this wealth that represents

440

00:19:04,150 --> 00:19:00,799

power and

441

00:19:06,789 --> 00:19:04,160

and prosperity but it is you

442

00:19:07,510 --> 00:19:06,799

buying into that currency that they're

443

00:19:11,590 --> 00:19:07,520

using

444

00:19:12,710 --> 00:19:11,600

that also would basically by you by you

445

00:19:16,390 --> 00:19:12,720

buying

446

00:19:19,590 --> 00:19:16,400

into it gives them the power but it also

447

00:19:22,789 --> 00:19:19,600

by you being in the dark

448

00:19:23,190 --> 00:19:22,799

it basically how should i explain by you

449

00:19:27,590 --> 00:19:23,200

being

450

00:19:29,350 --> 00:19:27,600

just continue doing whatever it feels

451

00:19:31,270 --> 00:19:29,360

like that is so overpowering

452

00:19:33,110 --> 00:19:31,280

you know that is so big that no one can

453

00:19:34,230 --> 00:19:33,120

attack you know like these big systems

454

00:19:37,590 --> 00:19:34,240

big banks

455

00:19:38,230 --> 00:19:37,600

uh big governments um but because of

456

00:19:41,190 --> 00:19:38,240

your

457

00:19:42,390 --> 00:19:41,200

uh ignorance in part my french you know

458

00:19:45,110 --> 00:19:42,400

it's basically

459

00:19:46,549 --> 00:19:45,120

you know you're not aware that this is

460

00:19:49,430 --> 00:19:46,559

being done to you

461

00:19:49,909 --> 00:19:49,440

um you simply are kind of just going

462

00:19:51,590 --> 00:19:49,919

along

463

00:19:53,190 --> 00:19:51,600

just spending your money at whatever you

464

00:19:55,029 --> 00:19:53,200

want to spend and they say

465

00:19:56,710 --> 00:19:55,039

okay well the masses wants more of this

466

00:19:58,710 --> 00:19:56,720

so just give them more of that

467

00:20:00,310 --> 00:19:58,720

the masters is asking for this so just

468

00:20:03,110 --> 00:20:00,320

give them more of that and so

469

00:20:04,789 --> 00:20:03,120

they basically uh by by having the

470

00:20:06,950 --> 00:20:04,799

sandbox where they create the system

471

00:20:09,270 --> 00:20:06,960

where they just control everything

472

00:20:10,549 --> 00:20:09,280

and as long as you do not wake up or

473

00:20:13,270 --> 00:20:10,559

become aware

474

00:20:15,430 --> 00:20:13,280

that you also have this power within you

475

00:20:17,110 --> 00:20:15,440

which is simply a choice

476
00:20:19,350 --> 00:20:17,120
they can keep going and doing what they

477
00:20:21,510 --> 00:20:19,360
do now the way

478
00:20:24,149 --> 00:20:21,520
that was then shown to me is that you

479
00:20:27,190 --> 00:20:24,159
can simply turn it around by

480
00:20:27,830 --> 00:20:27,200
use choosing what is it that you spend

481
00:20:29,750 --> 00:20:27,840
this

482
00:20:31,669 --> 00:20:29,760
money on because even though it's

483
00:20:35,510 --> 00:20:31,679
physical it's a form of energy

484
00:20:38,310 --> 00:20:35,520
or an energy exchange you basically

485
00:20:39,270 --> 00:20:38,320
give in in essence an iou to someone

486
00:20:42,470 --> 00:20:39,280
else that

487
00:20:44,789 --> 00:20:42,480
okay well whatever you know you go to

488
00:20:45,669 --> 00:20:44,799

to a mechanic and let's say the mechanic

489

00:20:47,990 --> 00:20:45,679

fixes your car

490

00:20:48,950 --> 00:20:48,000

you give them you know this money you

491

00:20:50,870 --> 00:20:48,960

say i can't

492

00:20:52,630 --> 00:20:50,880

give you any bread i can't give you any

493

00:20:54,870 --> 00:20:52,640

food or whatever else that you need

494

00:20:55,750 --> 00:20:54,880

but with this iou you can go to somebody

495

00:20:58,070 --> 00:20:55,760

else and they'll

496

00:20:59,110 --> 00:20:58,080

provide to you what it is that you need

497

00:21:02,630 --> 00:20:59,120

and so

498

00:21:05,029 --> 00:21:02,640

by you shifting over this where do you

499

00:21:06,390 --> 00:21:05,039

particularly choose to spend the money

500

00:21:09,029 --> 00:21:06,400

will change

501
00:21:11,590 --> 00:21:09,039
how everything is run if you look at a

502
00:21:14,630 --> 00:21:11,600
very simple example of 10 years ago

503
00:21:17,830 --> 00:21:14,640
there was hardly any talk about

504
00:21:19,830 --> 00:21:17,840
gmos and gmo labeling and organic food

505
00:21:22,230 --> 00:21:19,840
or even any organic options you had to

506
00:21:24,630 --> 00:21:22,240
go to these weird health food places

507
00:21:25,990 --> 00:21:24,640
that then basically would show that this

508
00:21:29,029 --> 00:21:26,000
was grown

509
00:21:31,270 --> 00:21:29,039
you know using organic seeds and

510
00:21:33,750 --> 00:21:31,280
it wasn't genetically modified and yada

511
00:21:34,950 --> 00:21:33,760
yada well the more people became aware

512
00:21:36,950 --> 00:21:34,960
of what's going on

513
00:21:38,630 --> 00:21:36,960

because of these you know individuals

514

00:21:40,710 --> 00:21:38,640

that kept constantly pushing

515

00:21:43,110 --> 00:21:40,720

about you know wanting others to be

516

00:21:44,789 --> 00:21:43,120

informed about what gmos are

517

00:21:46,470 --> 00:21:44,799

things started to change to where now

518

00:21:48,310 --> 00:21:46,480

you have a variety of options

519

00:21:50,149 --> 00:21:48,320

in almost every store where you can go

520

00:21:52,070 --> 00:21:50,159

okay this is your conventional aisle and

521

00:21:55,669 --> 00:21:52,080

now this is your organic aisle

522

00:21:58,310 --> 00:21:55,679

and so that's one oversimplified example

523

00:21:59,270 --> 00:21:58,320

but very true example how change occurs

524

00:22:01,430 --> 00:21:59,280

because

525

00:22:03,029 --> 00:22:01,440

um by them controlling you with that

526

00:22:05,029 --> 00:22:03,039

money you can control

527

00:22:06,870 --> 00:22:05,039

back which way it shifts so then they

528

00:22:09,909 --> 00:22:06,880

have no choice to but then like

529

00:22:11,909 --> 00:22:09,919

okay shoot let's let's shift our

530

00:22:13,990 --> 00:22:11,919

organization or the way things are done

531

00:22:14,870 --> 00:22:14,000

and then offer more of these organic

532

00:22:18,630 --> 00:22:14,880

options

533

00:22:21,029 --> 00:22:18,640

and so by whatever it is that

534

00:22:22,390 --> 00:22:21,039

you don't align with whatever it is that

535

00:22:24,390 --> 00:22:22,400

you don't agree with

536

00:22:26,310 --> 00:22:24,400

it's important that you make a conscious

537

00:22:28,630 --> 00:22:26,320

decision every single time when you're

538

00:22:31,110 --> 00:22:28,640

purchasing something or giving your

539

00:22:32,630 --> 00:22:31,120

you know your your energy into what it

540

00:22:35,029 --> 00:22:32,640

is that you desire

541

00:22:36,789 --> 00:22:35,039

because you know we can't constantly say

542

00:22:38,710 --> 00:22:36,799

complain about oh junk food is

543

00:22:40,230 --> 00:22:38,720

everywhere it's horrible and and always

544

00:22:41,590 --> 00:22:40,240

make it into this big monster that

545

00:22:43,750 --> 00:22:41,600

cannot be changed

546

00:22:45,510 --> 00:22:43,760

but yet you might be a person that keeps

547

00:22:46,870 --> 00:22:45,520

constantly giving them money because

548

00:22:48,470 --> 00:22:46,880

you're getting a burger getting a hot

549

00:22:49,590 --> 00:22:48,480

dog and you're doing it once or twice a

550

00:22:52,149 --> 00:22:49,600

week and so on

551
00:22:53,350 --> 00:22:52,159
and so you have to realize that it's

552
00:22:55,830 --> 00:22:53,360
it's something that you

553
00:22:57,750 --> 00:22:55,840
as an individual are doing now you

554
00:22:59,190 --> 00:22:57,760
cannot control other people what it is

555
00:23:00,230 --> 00:22:59,200
that they do and how they choose to

556
00:23:03,270 --> 00:23:00,240
spend their money

557
00:23:04,710 --> 00:23:03,280
but you can find the best version of you

558
00:23:06,870 --> 00:23:04,720
that who you want to be

559
00:23:07,990 --> 00:23:06,880
and simply say this is how i want to go

560
00:23:09,909 --> 00:23:08,000
about and so

561
00:23:11,190 --> 00:23:09,919
i want to be the change in the world

562
00:23:14,070 --> 00:23:11,200
that i want to see

563
00:23:15,510 --> 00:23:14,080

so if you want to see more organic

564

00:23:18,149 --> 00:23:15,520

options for food

565

00:23:20,390 --> 00:23:18,159

go to specific places that they are

566

00:23:21,350 --> 00:23:20,400

specializing in that and support them in

567

00:23:24,070 --> 00:23:21,360

that way

568

00:23:25,110 --> 00:23:24,080

if you want to for example this the

569

00:23:28,230 --> 00:23:25,120

studio to have

570

00:23:31,110 --> 00:23:28,240

i went to a local lumber place and

571

00:23:31,430 --> 00:23:31,120

bought 95 percent of what i needed from

572

00:23:33,750 --> 00:23:31,440

them

573

00:23:34,870 --> 00:23:33,760

instead of going to lowe's or home depot

574

00:23:37,110 --> 00:23:34,880

in these big

575

00:23:38,870 --> 00:23:37,120

bigger places because i wanted to

576

00:23:41,669 --> 00:23:38,880

support the local economy

577

00:23:43,029 --> 00:23:41,679

that's what you know what i was always

578

00:23:46,549 --> 00:23:43,039

been passionate about

579

00:23:48,789 --> 00:23:46,559

so by simply you choosing and and

580

00:23:49,990 --> 00:23:48,799

deciding as i mentioned in the video do

581

00:23:53,669 --> 00:23:50,000

you want quality

582

00:23:57,110 --> 00:23:53,679

or do you want convenience because

583

00:23:59,190 --> 00:23:57,120

until enough has changed to where

584

00:24:00,310 --> 00:23:59,200

things become as prevalent all the good

585

00:24:02,789 --> 00:24:00,320

things are coming

586

00:24:04,710 --> 00:24:02,799

come in your way as you know as easy as

587

00:24:06,630 --> 00:24:04,720

all the bad things are now

588

00:24:08,390 --> 00:24:06,640

and inconvenience is something that we

589

00:24:10,549 --> 00:24:08,400

might have to deal with for a while

590

00:24:11,990 --> 00:24:10,559

but when all of the sudden you kept

591

00:24:14,149 --> 00:24:12,000

supporting this place

592

00:24:15,750 --> 00:24:14,159

or you know day after day week after

593

00:24:17,830 --> 00:24:15,760

week year after week

594

00:24:20,070 --> 00:24:17,840

and many others has now become a huge

595

00:24:21,830 --> 00:24:20,080

grocery store that basically provides

596

00:24:24,310 --> 00:24:21,840

everything you can ever want that's

597

00:24:25,269 --> 00:24:24,320

absolutely 100 organic and to your

598

00:24:26,950 --> 00:24:25,279

standards

599

00:24:29,029 --> 00:24:26,960

you know then it becomes convenient

600

00:24:30,549 --> 00:24:29,039

because now it's local it's close to you

601
00:24:33,029 --> 00:24:30,559
and you don't have to drive all these

602
00:24:35,190 --> 00:24:33,039
miles out and so

603
00:24:37,669 --> 00:24:35,200
just keep that in mind that even though

604
00:24:38,470 --> 00:24:37,679
this group that we call the illuminati

605
00:24:41,430 --> 00:24:38,480
this cabal

606
00:24:42,310 --> 00:24:41,440
whatever it is that they in essence

607
00:24:44,789 --> 00:24:42,320
don't have

608
00:24:45,990 --> 00:24:44,799
any power it's it's basically the

609
00:24:49,269 --> 00:24:46,000
illusions that they

610
00:24:50,950 --> 00:24:49,279
made us buy into are simply that

611
00:24:52,710 --> 00:24:50,960
and the second you recognize that an

612
00:24:56,230 --> 00:24:52,720
illusion is an illusion

613
00:24:57,990 --> 00:24:56,240

um it's just it crumbles it's it ceases

614

00:24:58,950 --> 00:24:58,000

to have this power over you and the next

615

00:25:01,269 --> 00:24:58,960

thing you know

616

00:25:05,110 --> 00:25:01,279

you know like for example one big major

617

00:25:08,789 --> 00:25:05,120

shift um which was during the 0809

618

00:25:10,950 --> 00:25:08,799

is that cryptocurrency what before was

619

00:25:13,750 --> 00:25:10,960

seemingly very difficult

620

00:25:14,549 --> 00:25:13,760

to get you know to have any outside

621

00:25:17,029 --> 00:25:14,559

currency

622

00:25:19,430 --> 00:25:17,039

outside of the sovereigns and nations

623

00:25:21,909 --> 00:25:19,440

currency whether it be a dollar or euro

624

00:25:22,470 --> 00:25:21,919

to to be able to trade outside of those

625

00:25:25,750 --> 00:25:22,480

um

626
00:25:27,510 --> 00:25:25,760
because of the crash it it disillusioned

627
00:25:30,470 --> 00:25:27,520
a lot of people and show them how

628
00:25:31,510 --> 00:25:30,480
weak the system is because of these

629
00:25:34,789 --> 00:25:31,520
centralized

630
00:25:36,710 --> 00:25:34,799
uh powers and so cryptocurrency jumped

631
00:25:37,350 --> 00:25:36,720
up out of nowhere and it's basically

632
00:25:40,549 --> 00:25:37,360
been

633
00:25:44,149 --> 00:25:40,559
you know growing ever since since 0809

634
00:25:45,590 --> 00:25:44,159
and um so i one of my friends who was

635
00:25:46,870 --> 00:25:45,600
also a programmer he was you know

636
00:25:48,310 --> 00:25:46,880
talking to me about it it's not

637
00:25:49,990 --> 00:25:48,320
something i was really interested at

638
00:25:52,149 --> 00:25:50,000

that time i wish i was

639

00:25:53,990 --> 00:25:52,159

but he was talking about mining and he's

640

00:25:55,909 --> 00:25:54,000

trying to get his computer to

641

00:25:57,430 --> 00:25:55,919

you know so he can help mine and i was

642

00:25:58,470 --> 00:25:57,440

like what do you mean mining and i was

643

00:25:59,909 --> 00:25:58,480

asking about all this

644

00:26:02,549 --> 00:25:59,919

stuff because all these terms were not

645

00:26:05,350 --> 00:26:02,559

too familiar to me well the point is

646

00:26:07,190 --> 00:26:05,360

a system created itself why because

647

00:26:09,510 --> 00:26:07,200

people said enough is enough

648

00:26:11,510 --> 00:26:09,520

and so they started creating something

649

00:26:13,990 --> 00:26:11,520

new they didn't have to go out

650

00:26:14,789 --> 00:26:14,000

and use a you know hammer and chisel to

651
00:26:17,350 --> 00:26:14,799
destroy

652
00:26:19,590 --> 00:26:17,360
one thing you know absolutely before

653
00:26:22,549 --> 00:26:19,600
they can begin with something new

654
00:26:24,230 --> 00:26:22,559
two things can exist and coexist side by

655
00:26:25,590 --> 00:26:24,240
side so that options you know are

656
00:26:28,390 --> 00:26:25,600
presented as seen

657
00:26:29,590 --> 00:26:28,400
that two things uh you know can be

658
00:26:31,990 --> 00:26:29,600
compared and you see

659
00:26:33,909 --> 00:26:32,000
which one really works better and then

660
00:26:36,149 --> 00:26:33,919
choice a choice can be made

661
00:26:37,990 --> 00:26:36,159
to where you say well we've had this and

662
00:26:40,710 --> 00:26:38,000
it's been doing great but

663
00:26:42,549 --> 00:26:40,720

because the problems of this this arose

664

00:26:43,830 --> 00:26:42,559

so let's give this more of a chance and

665

00:26:45,669 --> 00:26:43,840

the next thing you know

666

00:26:47,669 --> 00:26:45,679

once it will subside the other one will

667

00:26:51,350 --> 00:26:47,679

rise now of course

668

00:26:53,750 --> 00:26:51,360

it many times it simply is that to where

669

00:26:55,350 --> 00:26:53,760

a certain program works great and then

670

00:26:56,870 --> 00:26:55,360

all of a sudden you know there's a new

671

00:26:58,630 --> 00:26:56,880

program that comes up and then people

672

00:27:00,789 --> 00:26:58,640

shift over to that

673

00:27:02,470 --> 00:27:00,799

and so there's not that much conflict

674

00:27:04,870 --> 00:27:02,480

but when it comes to

675

00:27:06,230 --> 00:27:04,880

larger institutions that are ingrained

676
00:27:07,750 --> 00:27:06,240
you know you're going to have a little

677
00:27:09,350 --> 00:27:07,760
bit more difficulty more

678
00:27:11,269 --> 00:27:09,360
fear-mongering happening that's where

679
00:27:13,350 --> 00:27:11,279
it's important to know yourself

680
00:27:15,110 --> 00:27:13,360
and to know what it is that you want so

681
00:27:16,789 --> 00:27:15,120
that no matter what

682
00:27:19,110 --> 00:27:16,799
fearful thing is happening no matter

683
00:27:21,190 --> 00:27:19,120
what you're being told you just know

684
00:27:23,909 --> 00:27:21,200
that what you understand what you know

685
00:27:25,909 --> 00:27:23,919
is true and you go down that direction

686
00:27:27,110 --> 00:27:25,919
so anyway i just wanted to cover this

687
00:27:29,269 --> 00:27:27,120
low subject with you

688
00:27:30,950 --> 00:27:29,279

i don't usually get a chance to to

689

00:27:33,990 --> 00:27:30,960

discuss it i didn't want to

690

00:27:35,029 --> 00:27:34,000

um i can't i can't remember if i covered

691

00:27:37,990 --> 00:27:35,039

this earlier if i

692

00:27:39,590 --> 00:27:38,000

if i talk to the the the peeps on the

693

00:27:41,510 --> 00:27:39,600

telegram about this but

694

00:27:42,950 --> 00:27:41,520

basically if i have a guest i don't

695

00:27:46,710 --> 00:27:42,960

necessarily want to take away

696

00:27:48,789 --> 00:27:46,720

the time and and um kind of interject

697

00:27:50,310 --> 00:27:48,799

another topic when i have a different

698

00:27:50,950 --> 00:27:50,320

guest about a certain subject but i

699

00:27:53,590 --> 00:27:50,960

figured

700

00:27:54,630 --> 00:27:53,600

before open lines i can at least you

701
00:27:57,350 --> 00:27:54,640
know give you

702
00:27:58,310 --> 00:27:57,360
little tidbits about what what i feel is

703
00:27:59,909 --> 00:27:58,320
important for

704
00:28:01,590 --> 00:27:59,919
for you to understand that could also

705
00:28:03,990 --> 00:28:01,600
change your life in a big way

706
00:28:05,830 --> 00:28:04,000
but yeah the the topics on telegram are

707
00:28:09,590 --> 00:28:05,840
open to discuss whatever you like

708
00:28:11,510 --> 00:28:09,600
ufos aliens ghosts you know any of those

709
00:28:13,190 --> 00:28:11,520
it's just totally up to you you do not

710
00:28:14,549 --> 00:28:13,200
have to continue with the same topic

711
00:28:17,029 --> 00:28:14,559
that i started out with

712
00:28:17,750 --> 00:28:17,039
i just simply wanted to go into it cover

713
00:28:21,590 --> 00:28:17,760

it and

714

00:28:25,140 --> 00:28:21,600

let that be it so um

715

00:28:27,669 --> 00:28:25,150

let me see here let me shift over to

716

00:28:30,789 --> 00:28:27,679

[Music]

717

00:28:33,909 --> 00:28:30,799

voice chat okay so we have some

718

00:28:36,789 --> 00:28:33,919

nathan carlos and uh guy merritt

719

00:28:37,909 --> 00:28:36,799

uh welcome and as if you guys are just

720

00:28:40,149 --> 00:28:37,919

there to listen great

721

00:28:41,350 --> 00:28:40,159

um if you would like to speak to me just

722

00:28:44,389 --> 00:28:41,360

raise your hand and

723

00:28:47,750 --> 00:28:44,399

we'll chit chat i have a new tab

724

00:28:50,870 --> 00:28:47,760

let's see how well it works yay okay

725

00:28:53,830 --> 00:28:50,880

so i i uh incorporated the

726

00:28:54,470 --> 00:28:53,840

the chat too so i wanted to see what so

727

00:28:56,389 --> 00:28:54,480

i can

728

00:28:57,590 --> 00:28:56,399

see it on the screen and what everyone

729

00:29:00,950 --> 00:28:57,600

else is saying

730

00:29:04,549 --> 00:29:00,960

but uh bradley cortez welcome

731

00:29:08,310 --> 00:29:04,559

deb r welcome uh luis

732

00:29:11,909 --> 00:29:08,320

saldana welcome woody uh guy

733

00:29:12,870 --> 00:29:11,919

scott roland fabrizio all of you welcome

734

00:29:24,950 --> 00:29:12,880

m

735

00:29:27,190 --> 00:29:24,960

anything i can

736

00:29:29,190 --> 00:29:27,200

chime in on or if there's something that

737

00:29:31,190 --> 00:29:29,200

someone else uh

738

00:29:35,990 --> 00:29:31,200

was sharing about that that might be

739

00:29:40,870 --> 00:29:39,909

okay yeah so um yeah and you know any of

740

00:29:42,789 --> 00:29:40,880

you watching

741

00:29:44,149 --> 00:29:42,799

um i have the in the description i have

742

00:29:47,110 --> 00:29:44,159

the telegram uh

743

00:29:49,110 --> 00:29:47,120

link so please feel free to install it

744

00:29:51,350 --> 00:29:49,120

or if you already have it just

745

00:29:52,630 --> 00:29:51,360

it should that link should directly take

746

00:29:55,590 --> 00:29:52,640

you to the ufo

747

00:29:57,190 --> 00:29:55,600

group and you can just log in and chat

748

00:30:00,870 --> 00:29:57,200

with me

749

00:30:04,070 --> 00:30:00,880

but um yeah if any of you in chat or

750

00:30:05,750 --> 00:30:04,080

um or in telegram have

751
00:30:07,669 --> 00:30:05,760
anything to say regarding what i was

752
00:30:08,950 --> 00:30:07,679
discussing or anything new that you want

753
00:30:11,590 --> 00:30:08,960
to start out

754
00:30:13,029 --> 00:30:11,600
just let me know otherwise i'll just be

755
00:30:15,110 --> 00:30:13,039
looking around and

756
00:30:16,549 --> 00:30:15,120
fishing to see if there's anyone who

757
00:30:18,230 --> 00:30:16,559
wants to talk to me because after all

758
00:30:21,269 --> 00:30:18,240
it's just me hanging out with

759
00:30:25,590 --> 00:30:21,279
with all of you online with potentially

760
00:30:29,830 --> 00:30:28,789
okay we got voice chat and nathan wants

761
00:30:32,950 --> 00:30:29,840
to speak so

762
00:30:34,149 --> 00:30:32,960
nathan you are you are un muted and

763
00:30:37,350 --> 00:30:34,159

just unmute yourself

764

00:30:38,389 --> 00:30:37,360

and start talking yeah hey anan how are

765

00:30:39,830 --> 00:30:38,399

you doing tonight

766

00:30:43,350 --> 00:30:39,840

just fine how are you thanks for being

767

00:30:45,909 --> 00:30:43,360

here really good really good i got a

768

00:30:46,710 --> 00:30:45,919

touch a cough and a touch of the flu so

769

00:30:50,710 --> 00:30:46,720

if i sound

770

00:30:53,029 --> 00:30:50,720

bad that's why um yeah that's good

771

00:30:53,990 --> 00:30:53,039

uh um along the lines of the topic you

772

00:30:55,990 --> 00:30:54,000

were discussing

773

00:30:57,350 --> 00:30:56,000

i had uh something to add that might be

774

00:30:58,950 --> 00:30:57,360

helpful for some people i know

775

00:31:01,190 --> 00:30:58,960

it was kind of helpful for me at one

776
00:31:04,149 --> 00:31:01,200
point um

777
00:31:04,870 --> 00:31:04,159
the uh i often thought because you know

778
00:31:06,549 --> 00:31:04,880
a lot of these

779
00:31:08,310 --> 00:31:06,559
that you're calling illuminati's or

780
00:31:09,909 --> 00:31:08,320
cabal they're there's like

781
00:31:11,909 --> 00:31:09,919
self-proclaimed occultists

782
00:31:13,909 --> 00:31:11,919
and they they dabble in what they think

783
00:31:15,750 --> 00:31:13,919
is black magic and they have

784
00:31:17,269 --> 00:31:15,760
whatever entities from other dimensions

785
00:31:17,990 --> 00:31:17,279
that they consider their gods and

786
00:31:21,590 --> 00:31:18,000
they're giving them

787
00:31:23,830 --> 00:31:21,600
favor and and whatever they believe um

788
00:31:24,950 --> 00:31:23,840

i came to the realization that that

789

00:31:26,630 --> 00:31:24,960

really not only

790

00:31:28,710 --> 00:31:26,640

is their control and illusion their

791

00:31:29,269 --> 00:31:28,720

their supposed magic is an illusion too

792

00:31:31,430 --> 00:31:29,279

they don't

793

00:31:32,630 --> 00:31:31,440

they're they're not strong enough i i

794

00:31:34,630 --> 00:31:32,640

actually it was the uh

795

00:31:35,990 --> 00:31:34,640

the what was that it was a global

796

00:31:38,549 --> 00:31:36,000

intention global intention

797

00:31:40,149 --> 00:31:38,559

project no um what was it called where

798

00:31:41,750 --> 00:31:40,159

they were doing meditations in certain

799

00:31:43,269 --> 00:31:41,760

cities and they noticed that

800

00:31:44,870 --> 00:31:43,279

it would uh reduce the crime in that

801
00:31:46,310 --> 00:31:44,880
city and then they did one all around

802
00:31:47,830 --> 00:31:46,320
the world and they noticed right i know

803
00:31:49,029 --> 00:31:47,840
what you're talking about i just i can't

804
00:31:51,029 --> 00:31:49,039
remember the name like a

805
00:31:52,789 --> 00:31:51,039
piece global consciousness project okay

806
00:31:55,909 --> 00:31:52,799
yeah whatever i was wrong

807
00:31:57,350 --> 00:31:55,919
yeah anyway you know and they found i

808
00:31:57,990 --> 00:31:57,360
forget how they came up with the numbers

809
00:32:00,470 --> 00:31:58,000
you know they got

810
00:32:01,509 --> 00:32:00,480
i mean it wasn't just a bunch of you

811
00:32:03,190 --> 00:32:01,519
know they have lots of

812
00:32:04,950 --> 00:32:03,200
physicists and mathematicians and stuff

813
00:32:06,470 --> 00:32:04,960

working with this project

814

00:32:08,710 --> 00:32:06,480

and they came they crunched the numbers

815

00:32:10,789 --> 00:32:08,720

and they realized it was something like

816

00:32:14,310 --> 00:32:10,799

uh people that are sending out positive

817

00:32:16,070 --> 00:32:14,320

intentions are like 186 or 188

818

00:32:18,389 --> 00:32:16,080

000 times more powerful than people that

819

00:32:20,710 --> 00:32:18,399

are doing negative intentions

820

00:32:21,909 --> 00:32:20,720

or or maybe not just negative or maybe

821

00:32:23,029 --> 00:32:21,919

they meant people that were sort of

822

00:32:24,950 --> 00:32:23,039

living passively

823

00:32:26,310 --> 00:32:24,960

instead of instead of like actively

824

00:32:26,630 --> 00:32:26,320

sending out positive intentions but i

825

00:32:28,070 --> 00:32:26,640

think

826

00:32:30,950 --> 00:32:28,080

what it was was the negative versus the

827

00:32:34,549 --> 00:32:30,960

positive so if you think about that

828

00:32:36,230 --> 00:32:34,559

these uh uh these cabal people who

829

00:32:37,830 --> 00:32:36,240

think they have all this power which we

830

00:32:39,269 --> 00:32:37,840

know they don't and they

831

00:32:41,430 --> 00:32:39,279

they think they're dabbling in black

832

00:32:43,029 --> 00:32:41,440

magic which is probably just a way

833

00:32:45,830 --> 00:32:43,039

they've tricked themselves but

834

00:32:46,549 --> 00:32:45,840

what i what i was thinking and and i

835

00:32:48,789 --> 00:32:46,559

love if other

836

00:32:50,230 --> 00:32:48,799

others want to add to this is that they

837

00:32:51,990 --> 00:32:50,240

don't actually do magic there is no

838

00:32:52,470 --> 00:32:52,000

magic that they actually have what they

839

00:32:54,549 --> 00:32:52,480

do

840

00:32:56,149 --> 00:32:54,559

is have all these mechanisms in place to

841

00:32:58,389 --> 00:32:56,159

try to trick us

842

00:32:59,350 --> 00:32:58,399

trick the average everyday job into

843

00:33:01,750 --> 00:32:59,360

believing

844

00:33:02,710 --> 00:33:01,760

a certain reality that they would like

845

00:33:04,230 --> 00:33:02,720

to be true

846

00:33:05,110 --> 00:33:04,240

and they then so your everyday joes are

847

00:33:06,070 --> 00:33:05,120

all sitting around the couch they're

848

00:33:06,950 --> 00:33:06,080

watching the news they're like oh my

849

00:33:08,789 --> 00:33:06,960

gosh look there's

850

00:33:10,149 --> 00:33:08,799

there's this thing going on in it and it

851

00:33:11,590 --> 00:33:10,159

absolutely must be true

852

00:33:14,070 --> 00:33:11,600

well you get enough people thinking that

853

00:33:15,509 --> 00:33:14,080

it's true it has the potential to you

854

00:33:17,909 --> 00:33:15,519

know because our beliefs

855

00:33:19,110 --> 00:33:17,919

what you think about most of the time uh

856

00:33:21,909 --> 00:33:19,120

is your reality you know

857

00:33:23,190 --> 00:33:21,919

our beliefs have power um as you're yeah

858

00:33:25,029 --> 00:33:23,200

mike dooley on a couple weeks ago and

859

00:33:28,549 --> 00:33:25,039

his big thing is thoughts become things

860

00:33:30,389 --> 00:33:28,559

yeah so um and you get a whole bunch of

861

00:33:32,230 --> 00:33:30,399

passive people people that normally just

862

00:33:33,830 --> 00:33:32,240

you know are not like living life

863

00:33:38,230 --> 00:33:33,840

actively and

864

00:33:39,830 --> 00:33:38,240

uh proactively um they uh

865

00:33:41,509 --> 00:33:39,840

they they start believing this and maybe

866

00:33:43,110 --> 00:33:41,519

you get enough of them and that that is

867

00:33:44,549 --> 00:33:43,120

that is their so-called magic it's

868

00:33:46,789 --> 00:33:44,559

basically just another trick

869

00:33:47,590 --> 00:33:46,799

to steal our power it's it's just some

870

00:33:50,710 --> 00:33:47,600

thought that i've been

871

00:33:51,509 --> 00:33:50,720

has have come to uh uh because and then

872

00:33:53,509 --> 00:33:51,519

but then

873

00:33:54,710 --> 00:33:53,519

if if that is true then we don't have it

874

00:33:56,549 --> 00:33:54,720

we still don't have anything to fear

875

00:33:58,149 --> 00:33:56,559

because like i said the the

876

00:33:59,669 --> 00:33:58,159

the consciousness global consciousness

877

00:34:01,110 --> 00:33:59,679

project tells us that you know every

878

00:34:03,509 --> 00:34:01,120

single one of us has

879

00:34:05,110 --> 00:34:03,519

uh thinking positively and and and

880

00:34:08,550 --> 00:34:05,120

putting our intentions towards a

881

00:34:10,389 --> 00:34:08,560

you know a golden age and a next era of

882

00:34:14,470 --> 00:34:10,399

human prosperity we

883

00:34:16,629 --> 00:34:14,480

uh we we cancel out 188 000 people

884

00:34:18,790 --> 00:34:16,639

believing the pandemic and believing the

885

00:34:22,950 --> 00:34:18,800

crisis this in crisis that

886

00:34:25,589 --> 00:34:22,960

and whatever right well you know um

887

00:34:27,270 --> 00:34:25,599

uh it's it's the thing is they can't

888

00:34:29,589 --> 00:34:27,280

really steal

889

00:34:30,550 --> 00:34:29,599

you know the power from you all it is is

890

00:34:32,629 --> 00:34:30,560

that um

891

00:34:34,470 --> 00:34:32,639

it's it's kind of like saying you know

892

00:34:37,270 --> 00:34:34,480

you being in a cage with a lying

893

00:34:37,750 --> 00:34:37,280

that all he's ever known is from from

894

00:34:40,629 --> 00:34:37,760

from

895

00:34:42,149 --> 00:34:40,639

you know little that he needs to just uh

896

00:34:43,829 --> 00:34:42,159

at the

897

00:34:45,430 --> 00:34:43,839

crack of the whip to obey what you're

898

00:34:48,389 --> 00:34:45,440

saying and um

899

00:34:50,230 --> 00:34:48,399

little um you know little does he know

900

00:34:50,629 --> 00:34:50,240

is that they could tear the human apart

901
00:34:55,030 --> 00:34:50,639
you know

902
00:34:55,669 --> 00:34:55,040
power that's always been there is just

903
00:34:57,510 --> 00:34:55,679
what you

904
00:34:59,349 --> 00:34:57,520
make yourself believe like that one

905
00:35:02,230 --> 00:34:59,359
example i think you know it already

906
00:35:03,190 --> 00:35:02,240
it's uh a lot of times when they have

907
00:35:04,630 --> 00:35:03,200
elephants

908
00:35:06,630 --> 00:35:04,640
when they're younger and they're very

909
00:35:08,150 --> 00:35:06,640
you know like little children and unruly

910
00:35:09,349 --> 00:35:08,160
they want to go everywhere and just kind

911
00:35:11,589 --> 00:35:09,359
of hard to control

912
00:35:12,630 --> 00:35:11,599
they put change around their one of

913
00:35:14,230 --> 00:35:12,640

their legs and

914

00:35:15,750 --> 00:35:14,240

they tried to get away and they always

915

00:35:18,470 --> 00:35:15,760

constantly pulled back

916

00:35:19,589 --> 00:35:18,480

and so they do that first for a period

917

00:35:21,510 --> 00:35:19,599

of time to where

918

00:35:23,670 --> 00:35:21,520

when the elephant is then actually you

919

00:35:24,550 --> 00:35:23,680

know overgrown in a full-size elephant

920

00:35:26,710 --> 00:35:24,560

to where

921

00:35:28,790 --> 00:35:26,720

um you know they could just rip that

922

00:35:30,950 --> 00:35:28,800

chain off including with that tree that

923

00:35:32,630 --> 00:35:30,960

it's attached to uh they're then so

924

00:35:34,870 --> 00:35:32,640

conditioned and programmed that

925

00:35:36,710 --> 00:35:34,880

all they need is to just tie a rope not

926
00:35:37,910 --> 00:35:36,720
tied to anything around their leg and

927
00:35:41,030 --> 00:35:37,920
they won't move

928
00:35:42,790 --> 00:35:41,040
because they they were trained that

929
00:35:44,950 --> 00:35:42,800
you you're stuck you can't move and

930
00:35:47,750 --> 00:35:44,960
that's it you know and so

931
00:35:49,510 --> 00:35:47,760
if if one of them just would take one

932
00:35:50,390 --> 00:35:49,520
step forward and realize that they can

933
00:35:52,630 --> 00:35:50,400
break away

934
00:35:53,750 --> 00:35:52,640
with that you know it would be you know

935
00:35:56,150 --> 00:35:53,760
chaos and so

936
00:35:58,150 --> 00:35:56,160
the chaos in the sense of for the for

937
00:36:01,829 --> 00:35:58,160
the ruling controlling

938
00:36:03,510 --> 00:36:01,839

you know side of of these few select few

939

00:36:04,950 --> 00:36:03,520

and the reason for for the longest time

940

00:36:06,870 --> 00:36:04,960

why i didn't want to ever really

941

00:36:08,390 --> 00:36:06,880

bring them up because they're such a

942

00:36:10,550 --> 00:36:08,400

small amount and

943

00:36:12,230 --> 00:36:10,560

you know they're such a small group that

944

00:36:14,470 --> 00:36:12,240

it's so silly to even

945

00:36:16,790 --> 00:36:14,480

called you know call them control you

946

00:36:19,670 --> 00:36:16,800

know control mechanism on the planet

947

00:36:20,150 --> 00:36:19,680

that it could just be you know flicked

948

00:36:22,550 --> 00:36:20,160

away

949

00:36:23,190 --> 00:36:22,560

within a second now of course that group

950

00:36:25,589 --> 00:36:23,200

you know

951
00:36:27,270 --> 00:36:25,599
taking on an individual one person at a

952
00:36:29,109 --> 00:36:27,280
time you know may seem like oh my god

953
00:36:30,390 --> 00:36:29,119
they have this power or they made this

954
00:36:32,230 --> 00:36:30,400
person disappear

955
00:36:34,710 --> 00:36:32,240
you know but that's the part of that

956
00:36:37,430 --> 00:36:34,720
illusion and it's all about how

957
00:36:38,710 --> 00:36:37,440
how willing are you to be your true self

958
00:36:40,790 --> 00:36:38,720
because if you

959
00:36:43,510 --> 00:36:40,800
you know you have one droplet you know

960
00:36:45,589 --> 00:36:43,520
you you don't get much results you get

961
00:36:47,030 --> 00:36:45,599
two droplets you know oh well there's

962
00:36:48,790 --> 00:36:47,040
two drops on the table

963
00:36:50,150 --> 00:36:48,800

you know now of the sudden you get one

964

00:36:52,230 --> 00:36:50,160

billion droplets and

965

00:36:53,349 --> 00:36:52,240

you know something is going to drown you

966

00:36:55,829 --> 00:36:53,359

know and so

967

00:36:57,589 --> 00:36:55,839

uh when everyone you know understands

968

00:36:59,750 --> 00:36:57,599

that although you're just one little

969

00:37:02,310 --> 00:36:59,760

droplet choosing how you want to live

970

00:37:03,349 --> 00:37:02,320

that you create new rivers that create

971

00:37:05,670 --> 00:37:03,359

new paths

972

00:37:09,190 --> 00:37:05,680

that whatever stands in its way would

973

00:37:11,829 --> 00:37:09,200

just be washed over

974

00:37:13,190 --> 00:37:11,839

right that's absolutely right it's it's

975

00:37:14,390 --> 00:37:13,200

yeah it's good to uh

976

00:37:15,990 --> 00:37:14,400

yeah don't you don't want to focus too

977

00:37:17,270 --> 00:37:16,000

much on them because that does kind of

978

00:37:18,150 --> 00:37:17,280

give you that power or it puts more

979

00:37:19,270 --> 00:37:18,160

power towards the negative but it's

980

00:37:20,470 --> 00:37:19,280

always good to be aware

981

00:37:22,710 --> 00:37:20,480

someone's gonna be aware of what's going

982

00:37:24,150 --> 00:37:22,720

on what they want but you know

983

00:37:25,750 --> 00:37:24,160

and as we're as we're seeing right now

984

00:37:27,190 --> 00:37:25,760

in the media it seems like the tides are

985

00:37:30,069 --> 00:37:27,200

kind of turning on this whole thing

986

00:37:30,470 --> 00:37:30,079

you know with uh apple getting busted

987

00:37:33,510 --> 00:37:30,480

for

988

00:37:35,030 --> 00:37:33,520

all their spyware and right

989

00:37:36,710 --> 00:37:35,040

like even in mainstream media's talking

990

00:37:37,750 --> 00:37:36,720

about what's the other thing oh fauci

991

00:37:40,710 --> 00:37:37,760

and his uh

992

00:37:41,510 --> 00:37:40,720

masked mandates and rand paul you know

993

00:37:43,670 --> 00:37:41,520

for

994

00:37:44,630 --> 00:37:43,680

or you know using just political theater

995

00:37:46,310 --> 00:37:44,640

which is kind of

996

00:37:47,990 --> 00:37:46,320

you know funny because that's right

997

00:37:49,270 --> 00:37:48,000

that's all it really is

998

00:37:51,589 --> 00:37:49,280

it's all theater it's all their tactics

999

00:37:54,950 --> 00:37:51,599

have always been theater right

1000

00:37:57,910 --> 00:37:54,960

well you know um it's a i mean

1001
00:37:58,310 --> 00:37:57,920
eventually people are gonna have to um

1002
00:38:04,710 --> 00:37:58,320
when

1003
00:38:06,790 --> 00:38:04,720
line

1004
00:38:08,230 --> 00:38:06,800
it turns into mediocracy you know and

1005
00:38:11,349 --> 00:38:08,240
it's basically just

1006
00:38:13,750 --> 00:38:11,359
it's just going to lose any standing

1007
00:38:15,349 --> 00:38:13,760
that it had whatsoever and i feel like

1008
00:38:17,589 --> 00:38:15,359
you know maybe we're just at the

1009
00:38:17,990 --> 00:38:17,599
beginning of it because just all the the

1010
00:38:19,589 --> 00:38:18,000
different

1011
00:38:21,510 --> 00:38:19,599
moments that are happening and going on

1012
00:38:23,270 --> 00:38:21,520
in the united states i mean this is

1013
00:38:24,950 --> 00:38:23,280

you know everywhere topic we already

1014

00:38:25,670 --> 00:38:24,960

thought you know we already covered it's

1015

00:38:30,390 --> 00:38:25,680

um

1016

00:38:32,870 --> 00:38:30,400

standing in their power

1017

00:38:34,230 --> 00:38:32,880

but as a victim you know they're

1018

00:38:36,230 --> 00:38:34,240

standing in their power

1019

00:38:37,670 --> 00:38:36,240

but somebody did never want to get out

1020

00:38:39,589 --> 00:38:37,680

of the hole you know

1021

00:38:41,030 --> 00:38:39,599

and not only that that facts and

1022

00:38:43,670 --> 00:38:41,040

information is not

1023

00:38:45,589 --> 00:38:43,680

something they desire which is weird you

1024

00:38:48,310 --> 00:38:45,599

know it's like how can you ever

1025

00:38:48,630 --> 00:38:48,320

truly know the truth if you don't look

1026

00:38:50,950 --> 00:38:48,640

up

1027

00:38:52,550 --> 00:38:50,960

a fact just because it might not agree

1028

00:38:54,310 --> 00:38:52,560

with you and so that's what i've

1029

00:38:55,670 --> 00:38:54,320

you know it's kind of like somebody you

1030

00:38:57,910 --> 00:38:55,680

know um

1031

00:38:59,349 --> 00:38:57,920

uh you know sitting in a hole saying i

1032

00:39:01,349 --> 00:38:59,359

really want to get out but they're not

1033

00:39:02,310 --> 00:39:01,359

taking any steps forward to even try to

1034

00:39:03,990 --> 00:39:02,320

climb out of it

1035

00:39:05,829 --> 00:39:04,000

they just say i'm really going to do

1036

00:39:06,950 --> 00:39:05,839

this i really would like to climb out

1037

00:39:09,910 --> 00:39:06,960

while they're just

1038

00:39:13,430 --> 00:39:09,920

sitting there for days weeks months you

1039

00:39:14,710 --> 00:39:13,440

know and it's just a contradiction

1040

00:39:16,390 --> 00:39:14,720

there's no time like the present because

1041

00:39:17,829 --> 00:39:16,400

i got to be honest i think we we're all

1042

00:39:19,109 --> 00:39:17,839

have been guilty of that from one time

1043

00:39:20,470 --> 00:39:19,119

or another where we know we should be

1044

00:39:22,069 --> 00:39:20,480

taking more action

1045

00:39:23,829 --> 00:39:22,079

right but you know i got a bunch of

1046

00:39:25,750 --> 00:39:23,839

binge watching but at the same time

1047

00:39:26,390 --> 00:39:25,760

talking about energies right all this

1048

00:39:28,550 --> 00:39:26,400

energy

1049

00:39:30,069 --> 00:39:28,560

even though it doesn't you know

1050

00:39:32,230 --> 00:39:30,079

immediately have this

1051
00:39:34,470 --> 00:39:32,240
connection to aliens you know it's

1052
00:39:35,829 --> 00:39:34,480
energy that was always there but has

1053
00:39:39,349 --> 00:39:35,839
never been looked at

1054
00:39:39,910 --> 00:39:39,359
and and and worked out only after 2012

1055
00:39:42,230 --> 00:39:39,920
which

1056
00:39:43,109 --> 00:39:42,240
i still believe that you know there was

1057
00:39:47,589 --> 00:39:43,119
a huge

1058
00:39:49,589 --> 00:39:47,599
armageddon

1059
00:39:52,950 --> 00:39:49,599
is it no apocalypse apocalypse means new

1060
00:39:55,030 --> 00:39:52,960
beginning right is am i correct

1061
00:39:55,990 --> 00:39:55,040
the word apo yeah the word apocalypse

1062
00:39:59,109 --> 00:39:56,000
itself i believe

1063
00:40:01,510 --> 00:39:59,119

actually means a new beginning right

1064

00:40:03,750 --> 00:40:01,520

and so that there was truly an

1065

00:40:04,630 --> 00:40:03,760

apocalypse in 2012 to where all of the

1066

00:40:07,990 --> 00:40:04,640

sudden

1067

00:40:09,990 --> 00:40:08,000

things came out about governments that

1068

00:40:11,190 --> 00:40:10,000

generally i felt like wouldn't have come

1069

00:40:13,270 --> 00:40:11,200

out uh

1070

00:40:14,550 --> 00:40:13,280

all these hidden things came out you

1071

00:40:18,069 --> 00:40:14,560

know it's especially

1072

00:40:21,190 --> 00:40:18,079

um the the major the big things it's uh

1073

00:40:22,230 --> 00:40:21,200

basically high power people in in

1074

00:40:24,150 --> 00:40:22,240

government in

1075

00:40:25,990 --> 00:40:24,160

certain corporations and child

1076

00:40:28,150 --> 00:40:26,000

trafficking that's something that

1077

00:40:29,670 --> 00:40:28,160

you know we as humans gonna eventually

1078

00:40:32,550 --> 00:40:29,680

gonna have to open our eyes

1079

00:40:34,470 --> 00:40:32,560

and turn to that subject because we just

1080

00:40:34,950 --> 00:40:34,480

keep thinking it's absurd it's absurd

1081

00:40:37,510 --> 00:40:34,960

but

1082

00:40:38,790 --> 00:40:37,520

more and more is rolling out since 2012

1083

00:40:40,550 --> 00:40:38,800

that has come out

1084

00:40:41,990 --> 00:40:40,560

and um you know all these different

1085

00:40:43,990 --> 00:40:42,000

tasks and

1086

00:40:45,349 --> 00:40:44,000

groups that were created by trump to

1087

00:40:47,910 --> 00:40:45,359

basically go out

1088

00:40:48,470 --> 00:40:47,920

you know and you know after these um

1089

00:40:50,150 --> 00:40:48,480

certain

1090

00:40:52,150 --> 00:40:50,160

child traffickers and it was

1091

00:40:52,790 --> 00:40:52,160

unbelievable how many were all over the

1092

00:40:56,950 --> 00:40:52,800

place

1093

00:41:00,309 --> 00:40:56,960

you know and um and so um

1094

00:41:02,870 --> 00:41:00,319

it was just you know like with ufos

1095

00:41:03,829 --> 00:41:02,880

you can only ignore it so many times you

1096

00:41:06,390 --> 00:41:03,839

can only say

1097

00:41:07,190 --> 00:41:06,400

okay well whatever that's haha funny

1098

00:41:09,589 --> 00:41:07,200

whatever

1099

00:41:11,430 --> 00:41:09,599

move on to the next subject but look at

1100

00:41:13,190 --> 00:41:11,440

them now i mean i don't know

1101
00:41:15,030 --> 00:41:13,200
whether you want to say it's controlled

1102
00:41:17,270 --> 00:41:15,040
or not the the media is just

1103
00:41:18,550 --> 00:41:17,280
anytime they get a chance to cover you

1104
00:41:19,510 --> 00:41:18,560
know anything about you're forced to

1105
00:41:21,430 --> 00:41:19,520
jump in on it

1106
00:41:22,550 --> 00:41:21,440
you know they're talking about it you

1107
00:41:23,990 --> 00:41:22,560
know i i

1108
00:41:25,270 --> 00:41:24,000
and i don't have normal i don't have my

1109
00:41:26,630 --> 00:41:25,280
tv in the house i didn't know is the

1110
00:41:30,470 --> 00:41:26,640
mainstream media actually

1111
00:41:33,750 --> 00:41:30,480
talking discussing ufology

1112
00:41:34,950 --> 00:41:33,760
you're joking right yeah i'm not i don't

1113
00:41:35,910 --> 00:41:34,960

i don't have anything no i think i

1114

00:41:39,349 --> 00:41:35,920

believe you

1115

00:41:39,910 --> 00:41:39,359

yeah no i mean um well uh it's not tv

1116

00:41:42,309 --> 00:41:39,920

per se

1117

00:41:43,910 --> 00:41:42,319

but certain clips that were or that

1118

00:41:45,829 --> 00:41:43,920

people send me all the time about hey

1119

00:41:47,589 --> 00:41:45,839

check this out check that out and it's

1120

00:41:50,950 --> 00:41:47,599

always these certain clips about

1121

00:41:52,230 --> 00:41:50,960

dr carlson about say that again

1122

00:41:53,829 --> 00:41:52,240

uh you're talking about the the stuff

1123

00:41:55,430 --> 00:41:53,839

the pentagon released a little while

1124

00:41:56,870 --> 00:41:55,440

back and then just recently here

1125

00:41:58,309 --> 00:41:56,880

became popular again like they they

1126

00:41:58,790 --> 00:41:58,319

verified it as being real is that what

1127

00:42:00,309 --> 00:41:58,800

you mean

1128

00:42:01,990 --> 00:42:00,319

right but there have been at least two

1129

00:42:04,230 --> 00:42:02,000

others that been uh

1130

00:42:06,870 --> 00:42:04,240

basically released and talked on talked

1131

00:42:08,390 --> 00:42:06,880

about and confirmed by pentagon that yes

1132

00:42:10,630 --> 00:42:08,400

it was released by

1133

00:42:11,510 --> 00:42:10,640

uh by the navy or that it was recorded

1134

00:42:14,230 --> 00:42:11,520

by this

1135

00:42:15,510 --> 00:42:14,240

particular story right well the po the

1136

00:42:17,190 --> 00:42:15,520

point is it's um

1137

00:42:19,030 --> 00:42:17,200

there was something that that cracked me

1138

00:42:20,950 --> 00:42:19,040

up it was something about uh tucker

1139

00:42:23,430 --> 00:42:20,960

carlson was voicing his opinion saying

1140

00:42:26,950 --> 00:42:23,440

what is pentagon going to do about this

1141

00:42:29,030 --> 00:42:26,960

you know this uh ufo threat and i'm like

1142

00:42:30,309 --> 00:42:29,040

you got to be kidding me you know it's

1143

00:42:32,309 --> 00:42:30,319

like uh i mean

1144

00:42:33,990 --> 00:42:32,319

it doesn't really like upset me that

1145

00:42:37,030 --> 00:42:34,000

much but i just kind of

1146

00:42:39,589 --> 00:42:37,040

kind of do the you know like a little

1147

00:42:41,109 --> 00:42:39,599

puppy dog when he doesn't like go what

1148

00:42:43,430 --> 00:42:41,119

what are you talking about

1149

00:42:45,910 --> 00:42:43,440

you know it's off the sudden you know

1150

00:42:48,150 --> 00:42:45,920

he's covering or not covering your force

1151
00:42:50,870 --> 00:42:48,160
whatsoever and the next thing he knows

1152
00:42:51,510 --> 00:42:50,880
he has the audacity to see it as a ufo

1153
00:42:53,750 --> 00:42:51,520
threat

1154
00:42:55,670 --> 00:42:53,760
like i'm sorry but wasn't this around

1155
00:42:57,270 --> 00:42:55,680
for decades upon decades

1156
00:42:58,950 --> 00:42:57,280
and now you're just going to come out

1157
00:42:59,750 --> 00:42:58,960
and say that it could potentially be a

1158
00:43:01,589 --> 00:42:59,760
threat

1159
00:43:04,069 --> 00:43:01,599
it's like where have you been you know

1160
00:43:06,230 --> 00:43:04,079
talking about you know irresponsible

1161
00:43:08,069 --> 00:43:06,240
journalism because at least i mean i'm

1162
00:43:09,750 --> 00:43:08,079
not a journalist i'm just the guy who's

1163
00:43:11,030 --> 00:43:09,760

sitting here talking about all kinds of

1164

00:43:12,710 --> 00:43:11,040

weird stuff that

1165

00:43:14,309 --> 00:43:12,720

some people are interested in some are

1166

00:43:17,510 --> 00:43:14,319

not you know but

1167

00:43:19,670 --> 00:43:17,520

um i try you know my best to to give

1168

00:43:22,150 --> 00:43:19,680

an accurate account of my experiences

1169

00:43:23,829 --> 00:43:22,160

and expose other people that have also

1170

00:43:26,069 --> 00:43:23,839

um you know had their own experiences

1171

00:43:28,390 --> 00:43:26,079

because those are that's the next level

1172

00:43:30,390 --> 00:43:28,400

but they're still you know at this early

1173

00:43:32,630 --> 00:43:30,400

stage to where this lights in the skies

1174

00:43:35,829 --> 00:43:32,640

is important for the planet so

1175

00:43:37,829 --> 00:43:35,839

i'm gonna have to you know sit down

1176
00:43:39,109 --> 00:43:37,839
and twirl my fingers and wait until they

1177
00:43:41,510 --> 00:43:39,119
finally go

1178
00:43:42,309 --> 00:43:41,520
well there seems to be intelligence

1179
00:43:44,710 --> 00:43:42,319
behind this

1180
00:43:46,550 --> 00:43:44,720
and then maybe then i'll start looking

1181
00:43:48,710 --> 00:43:46,560
into um

1182
00:43:50,630 --> 00:43:48,720
or maybe then they'll they'll start

1183
00:43:53,109 --> 00:43:50,640
looking to well there's experiences

1184
00:43:53,990 --> 00:43:53,119
and then what do they know but all i

1185
00:43:55,670 --> 00:43:54,000
know we could be still

1186
00:43:57,430 --> 00:43:55,680
five to ten years down the road until

1187
00:43:59,829 --> 00:43:57,440
that happens until they have

1188
00:44:01,430 --> 00:43:59,839

beaten that horse to death with lights

1189

00:44:02,309 --> 00:44:01,440

in the skylights and the skylights in

1190

00:44:03,910 --> 00:44:02,319

the sky

1191

00:44:05,190 --> 00:44:03,920

you know because after a while people

1192

00:44:06,069 --> 00:44:05,200

are going to lose interest too because

1193

00:44:07,910 --> 00:44:06,079

it's just like oh

1194

00:44:09,430 --> 00:44:07,920

another thing that moved really fast

1195

00:44:10,870 --> 00:44:09,440

military doesn't know what it is and

1196

00:44:14,309 --> 00:44:10,880

they can't catch up with it all right

1197

00:44:18,069 --> 00:44:16,550

yeah well you're right i guess i guess

1198

00:44:19,430 --> 00:44:18,079

the rest of the public the completely

1199

00:44:21,430 --> 00:44:19,440

unaware public still

1200

00:44:22,470 --> 00:44:21,440

still does need to be introduced slowly

1201
00:44:24,630 --> 00:44:22,480
or at least well the

1202
00:44:25,990 --> 00:44:24,640
the the thing is it's like it's um i

1203
00:44:28,150 --> 00:44:26,000
personally don't need

1204
00:44:29,750 --> 00:44:28,160
the public to to like you know to like

1205
00:44:31,589 --> 00:44:29,760
hey you have to wake up

1206
00:44:32,870 --> 00:44:31,599
all i know is that there's a large

1207
00:44:36,150 --> 00:44:32,880
amount of people

1208
00:44:38,550 --> 00:44:36,160
you know and this you know as long as

1209
00:44:39,910 --> 00:44:38,560
even that had these open lines that

1210
00:44:41,670 --> 00:44:39,920
people called in and were

1211
00:44:43,430 --> 00:44:41,680
sharing their experiences and if

1212
00:44:46,550 --> 00:44:43,440
anything it's just for us to

1213
00:44:48,309 --> 00:44:46,560

just publicly not hide in some kind of

1214

00:44:49,750 --> 00:44:48,319

bowling alley like we all did in san

1215

00:44:51,349 --> 00:44:49,760

luis if you remember nathan

1216

00:44:53,750 --> 00:44:51,359

you know but actually just be out and

1217

00:44:55,910 --> 00:44:53,760

open and say yes i've had experiences i

1218

00:44:58,390 --> 00:44:55,920

know that sounds stupid and silly to you

1219

00:45:00,390 --> 00:44:58,400

but they were as real to me as i am

1220

00:45:03,510 --> 00:45:00,400

standing here and talking to you

1221

00:45:05,670 --> 00:45:03,520

so either i you know

1222

00:45:06,790 --> 00:45:05,680

say this is all was just a dream and

1223

00:45:08,870 --> 00:45:06,800

crazy but then

1224

00:45:10,150 --> 00:45:08,880

me speaking to you would also then have

1225

00:45:12,950 --> 00:45:10,160

to be labeled as

1226

00:45:15,670 --> 00:45:12,960

weird and crazy because i cannot deny

1227

00:45:17,270 --> 00:45:15,680

what was happening what was as real as

1228

00:45:18,870 --> 00:45:17,280

everything else that i'm experiencing in

1229

00:45:21,589 --> 00:45:18,880

my life and so

1230

00:45:22,309 --> 00:45:21,599

anyway it's you know this is just mainly

1231

00:45:24,309 --> 00:45:22,319

to be

1232

00:45:26,710 --> 00:45:24,319

there for people like that too for us to

1233

00:45:28,470 --> 00:45:26,720

just discuss until enough people

1234

00:45:30,309 --> 00:45:28,480

you know if they are interested in they

1235

00:45:32,230 --> 00:45:30,319

catch up and then they they can reach

1236

00:45:34,150 --> 00:45:32,240

out to someone and say hey

1237

00:45:35,910 --> 00:45:34,160

so there is an intelligence behind these

1238

00:45:37,430 --> 00:45:35,920

things what's what's controlling them

1239

00:45:39,670 --> 00:45:37,440

why are they here and so on

1240

00:45:40,550 --> 00:45:39,680

which will then take the conversation to

1241

00:45:43,750 --> 00:45:40,560

the next level

1242

00:45:45,589 --> 00:45:43,760

because uh it's been my experience with

1243

00:45:47,190 --> 00:45:45,599

the exception of few but

1244

00:45:49,510 --> 00:45:47,200

again everyone has their you know

1245

00:45:51,430 --> 00:45:49,520

purpose that most of them

1246

00:45:52,630 --> 00:45:51,440

almost most of it have moved away from

1247

00:45:55,030 --> 00:45:52,640

the nuts and bolts

1248

00:45:56,790 --> 00:45:55,040

because there's only so much you can

1249

00:45:57,750 --> 00:45:56,800

learn about that and but there's a

1250

00:45:59,670 --> 00:45:57,760

larger picture

1251
00:46:00,790 --> 00:45:59,680
bigger picture that's that needs to be

1252
00:46:02,950 --> 00:46:00,800
discussed here

1253
00:46:05,030 --> 00:46:02,960
and that's been already conveyed you

1254
00:46:06,790 --> 00:46:05,040
know that then they're moved on and are

1255
00:46:07,109 --> 00:46:06,800
now exploring the similar things that

1256
00:46:10,870 --> 00:46:07,119
i'm

1257
00:46:13,190 --> 00:46:10,880
example you know he's just

1258
00:46:13,990 --> 00:46:13,200
it's he's done you know with with all

1259
00:46:15,670 --> 00:46:14,000
these different things

1260
00:46:17,109 --> 00:46:15,680
it's all about you know he'll go to

1261
00:46:19,670 --> 00:46:17,119
these different places where there's

1262
00:46:22,069 --> 00:46:19,680
specific portals where there's specific

1263
00:46:23,829 --> 00:46:22,079

gateways uh meditation all these things

1264

00:46:25,990 --> 00:46:23,839

to get your mind and heart

1265

00:46:27,829 --> 00:46:26,000

to a certain frequency to where now you

1266

00:46:29,910 --> 00:46:27,839

can perceive more information and then

1267

00:46:31,270 --> 00:46:29,920

interact with it more that way

1268

00:46:33,190 --> 00:46:31,280

instead of sitting there in the middle

1269

00:46:33,750 --> 00:46:33,200

of the night looking up in the stars

1270

00:46:35,750 --> 00:46:33,760

thinking

1271

00:46:37,030 --> 00:46:35,760

is this a ufo is this a satellite or is

1272

00:46:39,190 --> 00:46:37,040

it just a star

1273

00:46:41,190 --> 00:46:39,200

now there's also fun to do that i'm not

1274

00:46:43,910 --> 00:46:41,200

i'm not you know shooting that down

1275

00:46:44,550 --> 00:46:43,920

i'm just saying that if you are truly

1276

00:46:46,309 --> 00:46:44,560

serious

1277

00:46:48,150 --> 00:46:46,319

and you truly want to get to the bottom

1278

00:46:51,109 --> 00:46:48,160

of it you might want to just

1279

00:46:51,910 --> 00:46:51,119

you know step away from that part and

1280

00:46:53,990 --> 00:46:51,920

just start

1281

00:46:57,109 --> 00:46:54,000

looking and reading and watching some of

1282

00:46:59,430 --> 00:46:57,119

the experiences sharing their stories

1283

00:47:01,109 --> 00:46:59,440

who is that now you said that uh that is

1284

00:47:01,829 --> 00:47:01,119

actually taking the next level and going

1285

00:47:05,510 --> 00:47:01,839

to

1286

00:47:09,589 --> 00:47:05,520

a certain um grand camera different

1287

00:47:11,349 --> 00:47:09,599

graham cameron grant grant cameron

1288

00:47:13,190 --> 00:47:11,359

yeah he has some um here's some pretty

1289

00:47:15,430 --> 00:47:13,200

cool footage too you know because when

1290

00:47:17,190 --> 00:47:15,440

you are um it's kind of like i believe

1291

00:47:19,190 --> 00:47:17,200

was it carlos i don't know if carlos

1292

00:47:21,109 --> 00:47:19,200

wants to come on i

1293

00:47:22,630 --> 00:47:21,119

i wonder if it was carlos or somebody

1294

00:47:24,150 --> 00:47:22,640

else that was talking about you know

1295

00:47:26,790 --> 00:47:24,160

these different protocols

1296

00:47:28,549 --> 00:47:26,800

whoever started them out doesn't really

1297

00:47:32,390 --> 00:47:28,559

matter but the point is

1298

00:47:34,549 --> 00:47:32,400

you know if you are you know um

1299

00:47:35,750 --> 00:47:34,559

whether it takes days or weeks when you

1300

00:47:39,270 --> 00:47:35,760

get your mind

1301
00:47:41,910 --> 00:47:39,280
you know right or to set your mind of

1302
00:47:43,109 --> 00:47:41,920
for wanting to have contact and simply

1303
00:47:45,750 --> 00:47:43,119
meditating on it and

1304
00:47:46,230 --> 00:47:45,760
going about it and and working on it

1305
00:47:48,790 --> 00:47:46,240
that

1306
00:47:49,510 --> 00:47:48,800
sooner or later you know you will get in

1307
00:47:51,589 --> 00:47:49,520
touch

1308
00:47:53,270 --> 00:47:51,599
with something out there and i know a

1309
00:47:54,870 --> 00:47:53,280
lot of people always so afraid of that

1310
00:47:55,349 --> 00:47:54,880
oh it could be evil could be this it's

1311
00:47:58,390 --> 00:47:55,359
like

1312
00:48:00,950 --> 00:47:58,400
when your intentions are pure-hearted

1313
00:48:03,589 --> 00:48:00,960

and your intention is to simply to know

1314

00:48:04,630 --> 00:48:03,599

you know it's it makes no sense that

1315

00:48:06,710 --> 00:48:04,640

you're going to be

1316

00:48:09,030 --> 00:48:06,720

off the sudden just attracting the most

1317

00:48:12,230 --> 00:48:09,040

negative vile things that are out there

1318

00:48:14,470 --> 00:48:12,240

you know it's like a like attracts alike

1319

00:48:16,630 --> 00:48:14,480

you know if you were one of these people

1320

00:48:17,030 --> 00:48:16,640

that's a mad all the time and pissed off

1321

00:48:18,870 --> 00:48:17,040

and

1322

00:48:20,790 --> 00:48:18,880

you know all of that then your vibration

1323

00:48:22,870 --> 00:48:20,800

attracts like vibrations

1324

00:48:23,990 --> 00:48:22,880

and so you know to just all of the

1325

00:48:25,829 --> 00:48:24,000

sudden be

1326
00:48:27,750 --> 00:48:25,839
at peace and love and wanting to make

1327
00:48:29,990 --> 00:48:27,760
contact but then you contact just

1328
00:48:31,910 --> 00:48:30,000
the the worst you know worst thing you

1329
00:48:33,750 --> 00:48:31,920
can possibly contact with

1330
00:48:35,270 --> 00:48:33,760
anyway what i'm saying is that then

1331
00:48:36,309 --> 00:48:35,280
eventually through these different

1332
00:48:38,870 --> 00:48:36,319
protocols

1333
00:48:41,270 --> 00:48:38,880
um and whether it's whether you follow

1334
00:48:43,510 --> 00:48:41,280
someone else's or just make up your own

1335
00:48:45,430 --> 00:48:43,520
as long as your intentions are true you

1336
00:48:46,150 --> 00:48:45,440
know when you make this certain contact

1337
00:48:48,630 --> 00:48:46,160
you will then

1338
00:48:50,309 --> 00:48:48,640

be given these feelings and these things

1339

00:48:52,790 --> 00:48:50,319

that that turn into

1340

00:48:53,990 --> 00:48:52,800

specific directions and instructions to

1341

00:48:56,390 --> 00:48:54,000

you to say

1342

00:48:57,510 --> 00:48:56,400

just out of nowhere you would be like

1343

00:48:59,510 --> 00:48:57,520

you know i

1344

00:49:01,589 --> 00:48:59,520

felt i needed to go outside and go to

1345

00:49:02,150 --> 00:49:01,599

the specific spot of my yard i don't

1346

00:49:03,829 --> 00:49:02,160

know why

1347

00:49:06,470 --> 00:49:03,839

you know the next thing you know you

1348

00:49:08,790 --> 00:49:06,480

have a you know a visual confirmation

1349

00:49:10,309 --> 00:49:08,800

or you know just out of nowhere i felt

1350

00:49:12,390 --> 00:49:10,319

like i needed to get in my car

1351

00:49:13,510 --> 00:49:12,400

drive you know to this location or

1352

00:49:16,630 --> 00:49:13,520

whatever and

1353

00:49:18,309 --> 00:49:16,640

to make you know to to to go somewhere

1354

00:49:20,309 --> 00:49:18,319

which i didn't know but the feeling was

1355

00:49:21,349 --> 00:49:20,319

so overwhelming that i just felt like i

1356

00:49:23,750 --> 00:49:21,359

needed to follow it

1357

00:49:25,430 --> 00:49:23,760

you get stories like that that's how it

1358

00:49:25,829 --> 00:49:25,440

starts out and then the next thing you

1359

00:49:28,470 --> 00:49:25,839

know

1360

00:49:30,230 --> 00:49:28,480

it becomes a regular thing and then it

1361

00:49:31,670 --> 00:49:30,240

keeps going it keeps going to where

1362

00:49:34,549 --> 00:49:31,680

eventually when your energy

1363

00:49:35,589 --> 00:49:34,559

is shifted enough you will have that

1364

00:49:37,510 --> 00:49:35,599

contact you are

1365

00:49:40,870 --> 00:49:37,520

always wanting you you were always

1366

00:49:46,230 --> 00:49:44,069

right right and then um you so this is

1367

00:49:48,470 --> 00:49:46,240

separate from ce5 like can you make any

1368

00:49:49,430 --> 00:49:48,480

specific recommendations like let me

1369

00:49:52,630 --> 00:49:49,440

just start now

1370

00:49:55,910 --> 00:49:52,640

well ce five is uh was that uh

1371

00:49:58,150 --> 00:49:55,920

uh was that greer that that was

1372

00:49:59,190 --> 00:49:58,160

yeah yeah i mean that's just protocol

1373

00:50:02,470 --> 00:49:59,200

that he

1374

00:50:05,589 --> 00:50:02,480

you know came up with

1375

00:50:06,069 --> 00:50:05,599

i don't know exactly what why he chose

1376

00:50:09,750 --> 00:50:06,079

that

1377

00:50:11,670 --> 00:50:09,760

your specific processes but i'm sure

1378

00:50:13,270 --> 00:50:11,680

based on his different experiences and

1379

00:50:14,150 --> 00:50:13,280

then he felt like okay this is how you

1380

00:50:16,309 --> 00:50:14,160

go about it

1381

00:50:18,150 --> 00:50:16,319

you know and you can make up your own

1382

00:50:19,829 --> 00:50:18,160

you know you can make up your own or if

1383

00:50:21,510 --> 00:50:19,839

you need guidance or need someone else

1384

00:50:24,390 --> 00:50:21,520

to tell you then so be it

1385

00:50:25,349 --> 00:50:24,400

uh one thing um i don't know if it's

1386

00:50:28,710 --> 00:50:25,359

still available

1387

00:50:30,549 --> 00:50:28,720

and let me actually see here let me see

1388

00:50:34,230 --> 00:50:30,559

if i can

1389

00:50:38,950 --> 00:50:34,240

while i'm speaking with everyone

1390

00:50:43,589 --> 00:50:38,960

here i'm hoping i can i close

1391

00:50:46,230 --> 00:50:43,599

closed my window or my i closed my um

1392

00:50:46,870 --> 00:50:46,240

my browser and i wanted to see if i can

1393

00:50:51,910 --> 00:50:46,880

while i'm

1394

00:50:54,790 --> 00:50:53,109

because there's still there's probably a

1395

00:50:56,309 --> 00:50:54,800

lot of people that would really want

1396

00:50:57,430 --> 00:50:56,319

want that and have no idea where to

1397

00:50:58,790 --> 00:50:57,440

start so sometimes those

1398

00:51:00,069 --> 00:50:58,800

those systems that already in place it's

1399

00:51:01,109 --> 00:51:00,079

a good place to start and then they can

1400

00:51:03,349 --> 00:51:01,119

develop their own

1401

00:51:04,309 --> 00:51:03,359

whether intuitively or or getting it

1402

00:51:05,510 --> 00:51:04,319

you know sort of

1403

00:51:07,589 --> 00:51:05,520

downloaded in certain states of

1404

00:51:10,710 --> 00:51:07,599

reputation or

1405

00:51:12,790 --> 00:51:10,720

right um i mean i don't feel like i need

1406

00:51:14,230 --> 00:51:12,800

that validation you know like you're you

1407

00:51:15,270 --> 00:51:14,240

but you know that that they exist and i

1408

00:51:17,349 --> 00:51:15,280

need contact but yeah

1409

00:51:20,150 --> 00:51:17,359

that would be cool hell yeah but right

1410

00:51:22,150 --> 00:51:20,160

not necessary but

1411

00:51:23,990 --> 00:51:22,160

but it is it is cool it's good and it'd

1412

00:51:25,430 --> 00:51:24,000

be good if people know know where to go

1413

00:51:27,589 --> 00:51:25,440

to find that i know ce5 is a good one

1414

00:51:30,309 --> 00:51:27,599

but then you mentioned uh grant

1415

00:51:30,790 --> 00:51:30,319

uh cameron you said he has a process

1416

00:51:32,790 --> 00:51:30,800

also

1417

00:51:34,790 --> 00:51:32,800

online is that what you're looking for

1418

00:51:38,390 --> 00:51:34,800

uh yes what i'm what i'm looking for

1419

00:51:41,750 --> 00:51:41,109

what happened was long time ago when i

1420

00:51:43,190 --> 00:51:41,760

was still

1421

00:51:45,030 --> 00:51:43,200

in the process of learning and

1422

00:51:46,230 --> 00:51:45,040

understanding what bashar was trying to

1423

00:51:49,670 --> 00:51:46,240

convey

1424

00:51:53,190 --> 00:51:49,680

he gave these 15 symbols

1425

00:51:55,510 --> 00:51:53,200

that basically he was saying um uh

1426
00:51:57,030 --> 00:51:55,520
here's these 15 symbols uh put them

1427
00:51:58,150 --> 00:51:57,040
together however you like you know

1428
00:52:00,710 --> 00:51:58,160
sometimes

1429
00:52:01,430 --> 00:52:00,720
what some people have done is take each

1430
00:52:04,230 --> 00:52:01,440
symbol

1431
00:52:04,710 --> 00:52:04,240
for one minute and so basically 15

1432
00:52:06,390 --> 00:52:04,720
minutes

1433
00:52:08,950 --> 00:52:06,400
total some have put some background

1434
00:52:10,630 --> 00:52:08,960
music you know behind it some have not

1435
00:52:13,030 --> 00:52:10,640
and they used to be very prevalent and

1436
00:52:15,829 --> 00:52:13,040
be found online to where then

1437
00:52:17,349 --> 00:52:15,839
um one particular very uh powerful

1438
00:52:20,870 --> 00:52:17,359

experience for me was

1439

00:52:22,870 --> 00:52:20,880

um you know simply going into this uh

1440

00:52:24,870 --> 00:52:22,880

just you know i would sit down and go

1441

00:52:25,750 --> 00:52:24,880

into this meditative state but not with

1442

00:52:27,990 --> 00:52:25,760

my eyes closed

1443

00:52:29,829 --> 00:52:28,000

just kind of relaxing and then i you

1444

00:52:30,710 --> 00:52:29,839

know hit play on this video and each

1445

00:52:32,870 --> 00:52:30,720

symbol would

1446

00:52:34,710 --> 00:52:32,880

come up uh one minute per symbol and

1447

00:52:37,270 --> 00:52:34,720

then switch over to the next one

1448

00:52:38,230 --> 00:52:37,280

and to until it goes through all 15 of

1449

00:52:40,390 --> 00:52:38,240

them so

1450

00:52:42,390 --> 00:52:40,400

the whole point was just simply observe

1451

00:52:44,710 --> 00:52:42,400

them look at them whatever it is

1452

00:52:46,470 --> 00:52:44,720

that might come up to you to your mind

1453

00:52:48,230 --> 00:52:46,480

you know don't let it get distracted too

1454

00:52:50,630 --> 00:52:48,240

much because your whole focus is

1455

00:52:51,990 --> 00:52:50,640

supposed to be on on these symbols and

1456

00:52:53,750 --> 00:52:52,000

it's supposed to unlock

1457

00:52:55,190 --> 00:52:53,760

certain things in your subconscious to

1458

00:52:58,230 --> 00:52:55,200

where um

1459

00:53:01,270 --> 00:52:58,240

now certain things that it's it's kind

1460

00:53:01,910 --> 00:53:01,280

of like um it's kind of like a key that

1461

00:53:06,230 --> 00:53:01,920

at that

1462

00:53:07,589 --> 00:53:06,240

then shift within you and say okay now

1463

00:53:10,150 --> 00:53:07,599

you are ready for more

1464

00:53:11,910 --> 00:53:10,160

well what happened to me particularly is

1465

00:53:12,630 --> 00:53:11,920

i've had those i found those symbols

1466

00:53:14,870 --> 00:53:12,640

online and i've

1467

00:53:15,750 --> 00:53:14,880

and i've had them for seemingly months

1468

00:53:17,510 --> 00:53:15,760

and so

1469

00:53:18,950 --> 00:53:17,520

i didn't i didn't do anything with them

1470

00:53:21,190 --> 00:53:18,960

they were just on my computer

1471

00:53:23,270 --> 00:53:21,200

and i would meditate and and do all

1472

00:53:26,710 --> 00:53:23,280

these different things that i was doing

1473

00:53:27,750 --> 00:53:26,720

at robertsville during that 2010 to 2015

1474

00:53:30,790 --> 00:53:27,760

time period

1475

00:53:32,230 --> 00:53:30,800

but one time then just out of nowhere i

1476

00:53:33,829 --> 00:53:32,240

just remember it's like hey i have to

1477

00:53:35,990 --> 00:53:33,839

assemble so let me see what

1478

00:53:37,030 --> 00:53:36,000

what what that's about so i just sat

1479

00:53:38,870 --> 00:53:37,040

down i

1480

00:53:40,790 --> 00:53:38,880

watched them and i finished so i turned

1481

00:53:42,870 --> 00:53:40,800

my computer off and i was still in

1482

00:53:44,470 --> 00:53:42,880

total darkness in the room so i just

1483

00:53:46,230 --> 00:53:44,480

closed my eyes

1484

00:53:48,150 --> 00:53:46,240

to just kind of meditate because if i

1485

00:53:49,190 --> 00:53:48,160

felt at peace i just wanted to keep to

1486

00:53:50,470 --> 00:53:49,200

keep that going

1487

00:53:52,230 --> 00:53:50,480

and the next thing i know i just had

1488

00:53:55,270 --> 00:53:52,240

this bright

1489

00:53:58,230 --> 00:53:55,280

um purple flash that

1490

00:53:59,349 --> 00:53:58,240

just you know basically took over my

1491

00:54:01,030 --> 00:53:59,359

entire

1492

00:54:02,390 --> 00:54:01,040

vision and opened my eyes it was still

1493

00:54:04,790 --> 00:54:02,400

pitch black out

1494

00:54:06,549 --> 00:54:04,800

why this particular purple flash with

1495

00:54:07,990 --> 00:54:06,559

this little inkling to i guess where

1496

00:54:09,990 --> 00:54:08,000

your third eye would be

1497

00:54:11,190 --> 00:54:10,000

uh think you know it was just uh

1498

00:54:13,589 --> 00:54:11,200

tingling you know

1499

00:54:14,549 --> 00:54:13,599

and so when it hit me i just opened my

1500

00:54:16,470 --> 00:54:14,559

eyes and i just

1501
00:54:18,630 --> 00:54:16,480
of the sudden felt like i needed to go

1502
00:54:20,470 --> 00:54:18,640
to bed there was no fear

1503
00:54:21,990 --> 00:54:20,480
nothing like you know you better go to

1504
00:54:22,710 --> 00:54:22,000
bed you know it was just very peaceful

1505
00:54:25,270 --> 00:54:22,720
just

1506
00:54:26,549 --> 00:54:25,280
to get up okay i don't you know let's

1507
00:54:30,150 --> 00:54:26,559
let's go and lay down

1508
00:54:32,230 --> 00:54:30,160
and so i laid down i closed my eyes

1509
00:54:33,510 --> 00:54:32,240
and i immediately found myself in a

1510
00:54:37,109 --> 00:54:33,520
different place

1511
00:54:38,950 --> 00:54:37,119
it was um very very dreamlike

1512
00:54:40,549 --> 00:54:38,960
but what was interesting about this is

1513
00:54:42,069 --> 00:54:40,559

that there were some people there there

1514

00:54:45,270 --> 00:54:42,079

were also

1515

00:54:48,069 --> 00:54:45,280

my uh my friends now here

1516

00:54:50,230 --> 00:54:48,079

during this timeline and so but we knew

1517

00:54:54,309 --> 00:54:50,240

each other on a different level wherever

1518

00:54:56,069 --> 00:54:54,319

this place was and so anyway so i'm

1519

00:54:57,510 --> 00:54:56,079

looking at it and it's it was supposed

1520

00:55:00,069 --> 00:54:57,520

to be kind of like a

1521

00:55:00,870 --> 00:55:00,079

little village with a beautiful trail

1522

00:55:03,750 --> 00:55:00,880

and and

1523

00:55:04,390 --> 00:55:03,760

it was very park like very clean and so

1524

00:55:06,470 --> 00:55:04,400

um

1525

00:55:08,470 --> 00:55:06,480

i'm looking up and there's these five

1526

00:55:10,150 --> 00:55:08,480

different orbs that are flying around

1527

00:55:11,670 --> 00:55:10,160

so i'm trying to get everyone's

1528

00:55:13,349 --> 00:55:11,680

attention that's in this

1529

00:55:14,710 --> 00:55:13,359

this village saying hey did you a

1530

00:55:16,390 --> 00:55:14,720

foresight here hey

1531

00:55:17,910 --> 00:55:16,400

you know hey check this out and

1532

00:55:19,670 --> 00:55:17,920

everybody's coming out and they were

1533

00:55:20,549 --> 00:55:19,680

checking them out and we're all looking

1534

00:55:23,270 --> 00:55:20,559

up

1535

00:55:24,230 --> 00:55:23,280

and then for some reason i just like i

1536

00:55:27,990 --> 00:55:24,240

took a breath i

1537

00:55:31,349 --> 00:55:28,000

was like like that and i felt i

1538

00:55:32,630 --> 00:55:31,359

i was breathing but not locally and then

1539

00:55:35,430 --> 00:55:32,640

i became aware that

1540

00:55:36,230 --> 00:55:35,440

my body is still in bed just laying

1541

00:55:37,910 --> 00:55:36,240

there

1542

00:55:40,309 --> 00:55:37,920

so i closed my eyes wherever this

1543

00:55:40,710 --> 00:55:40,319

location was and i was able to open my

1544

00:55:43,190 --> 00:55:40,720

eyes

1545

00:55:44,870 --> 00:55:43,200

in bed and i would say pitch black you

1546

00:55:47,510 --> 00:55:44,880

know like it was before

1547

00:55:49,349 --> 00:55:47,520

and i sat up and i was like no you know

1548

00:55:51,750 --> 00:55:49,359

like what in the world is going on so

1549

00:55:52,549 --> 00:55:51,760

i i just got up i went to the bathroom

1550

00:55:54,870 --> 00:55:52,559

you know i

1551

00:55:56,069 --> 00:55:54,880

came back and i was like that is so

1552

00:55:58,069 --> 00:55:56,079

weird i laid back down

1553

00:55:59,589 --> 00:55:58,079

closed my eyes and i was immediately

1554

00:56:01,349 --> 00:55:59,599

right back at that spot

1555

00:56:02,549 --> 00:56:01,359

to where it was so effortless i didn't

1556

00:56:04,470 --> 00:56:02,559

have to do anything i didn't have to

1557

00:56:06,150 --> 00:56:04,480

concentrate didn't have to do any great

1558

00:56:07,349 --> 00:56:06,160

meditation it was just something was

1559

00:56:09,990 --> 00:56:07,359

unlocked to where

1560

00:56:11,510 --> 00:56:10,000

this experience happened well long story

1561

00:56:13,030 --> 00:56:11,520

short there was a lot that had happened

1562

00:56:15,430 --> 00:56:13,040

there and there was other videos where i

1563

00:56:17,750 --> 00:56:15,440

go into some details about that story

1564

00:56:18,549 --> 00:56:17,760

but those five orbs eventually turned

1565

00:56:21,190 --> 00:56:18,559

into five

1566

00:56:21,829 --> 00:56:21,200

tall grays two i remember looking up at

1567

00:56:24,950 --> 00:56:21,839

them

1568

00:56:26,950 --> 00:56:24,960

and so we were there was basically

1569

00:56:28,390 --> 00:56:26,960

i was walking with one of them on this

1570

00:56:30,630 --> 00:56:28,400

trail and we were

1571

00:56:32,789 --> 00:56:30,640

discussing certain things but what i

1572

00:56:35,030 --> 00:56:32,799

couldn't really understand is that

1573

00:56:37,510 --> 00:56:35,040

i was not it was almost like my

1574

00:56:39,990 --> 00:56:37,520

consciousness adnan was

1575

00:56:40,710 --> 00:56:40,000

kind of uh on the on the passenger side

1576
00:56:43,270 --> 00:56:40,720
of the car

1577
00:56:44,950 --> 00:56:43,280
and there was another portion of me that

1578
00:56:46,549 --> 00:56:44,960
was discussing and talking about

1579
00:56:47,190 --> 00:56:46,559
whatever it is that that was being

1580
00:56:50,230 --> 00:56:47,200
covered

1581
00:56:53,030 --> 00:56:50,240
with this being and um what

1582
00:56:54,950 --> 00:56:53,040
basically um you know i was you know

1583
00:56:55,270 --> 00:56:54,960
wanting to partake but it just felt like

1584
00:56:57,030 --> 00:56:55,280
no

1585
00:56:58,710 --> 00:56:57,040
whatever i mean i'm having discussion

1586
00:56:59,750 --> 00:56:58,720
whatever it is i'm sure i'll find out

1587
00:57:02,789 --> 00:56:59,760
eventually

1588
00:57:04,549 --> 00:57:02,799

so as we were walking and and this great

1589

00:57:05,430 --> 00:57:04,559

discussion was happening i was walking

1590

00:57:07,510 --> 00:57:05,440

with one of them

1591

00:57:08,789 --> 00:57:07,520

while the other four were just kind of

1592

00:57:11,829 --> 00:57:08,799

you know behind us

1593

00:57:13,750 --> 00:57:11,839

so we did a full we did a full circle

1594

00:57:16,069 --> 00:57:13,760

there's some other things that happen

1595

00:57:17,109 --> 00:57:16,079

on that trail whatever but this again

1596

00:57:19,190 --> 00:57:17,119

for different story

1597

00:57:20,950 --> 00:57:19,200

and maybe i can get into it if no one

1598

00:57:23,589 --> 00:57:20,960

else wants to discuss or or

1599

00:57:25,109 --> 00:57:23,599

or talk about certain things um as well

1600

00:57:27,829 --> 00:57:25,119

as we were coming back

1601

00:57:28,309 --> 00:57:27,839

i felt like me adnan the character that

1602

00:57:30,309 --> 00:57:28,319

i am

1603

00:57:32,870 --> 00:57:30,319

you know of the sudden had control of

1604

00:57:34,710 --> 00:57:32,880

this ethical body that i was at

1605

00:57:36,230 --> 00:57:34,720

and i could it could you know had this

1606

00:57:38,390 --> 00:57:36,240

feeling that yes i could speak

1607

00:57:39,670 --> 00:57:38,400

and so i looked at it it was so tall

1608

00:57:43,030 --> 00:57:39,680

because i kept looking up

1609

00:57:46,470 --> 00:57:43,040

so if you know i'm about five ten

1610

00:57:47,829 --> 00:57:46,480

maybe five nine or so so for me to look

1611

00:57:48,630 --> 00:57:47,839

up like that there must have been i

1612

00:57:50,390 --> 00:57:48,640

don't know

1613

00:57:52,549 --> 00:57:50,400

six seven feet at least you know

1614

00:57:53,030 --> 00:57:52,559

especially for how close i was standing

1615

00:57:55,109 --> 00:57:53,040

to them

1616

00:57:56,710 --> 00:57:55,119

well anyway i had the only thing that i

1617

00:57:57,349 --> 00:57:56,720

could really quickly because it seemed

1618

00:57:59,670 --> 00:57:57,359

like they were

1619

00:58:00,950 --> 00:57:59,680

going away and it i don't know i didn't

1620

00:58:04,309 --> 00:58:00,960

exactly look into

1621

00:58:06,630 --> 00:58:04,319

what you know but all i could you know

1622

00:58:08,230 --> 00:58:06,640

other the words that i could add was are

1623

00:58:11,190 --> 00:58:08,240

you a friend or foe

1624

00:58:12,470 --> 00:58:11,200

and it just kind of smiled you know with

1625

00:58:16,309 --> 00:58:12,480

this

1626

00:58:19,750 --> 00:58:16,319

kind of like um um uh like a

1627

00:58:21,190 --> 00:58:19,760

jack from the not maybe before christmas

1628

00:58:23,670 --> 00:58:21,200

oh and that's the other thing that i was

1629

00:58:27,030 --> 00:58:23,680

going to say initially all five of them

1630

00:58:28,069 --> 00:58:27,040

appeared to me in that way because a few

1631

00:58:33,510 --> 00:58:28,079

days before

1632

00:58:34,630 --> 00:58:33,520

well let me explain you know before you

1633

00:58:36,309 --> 00:58:34,640

know i didn't

1634

00:58:37,750 --> 00:58:36,319

for some reason i'd never seen the movie

1635

00:58:39,589 --> 00:58:37,760

for as long as it has been out i had

1636

00:58:40,549 --> 00:58:39,599

never seen it and so a few days before

1637

00:58:43,109 --> 00:58:40,559

this event

1638

00:58:43,829 --> 00:58:43,119

i just happened to come across um you

1639

00:58:45,750 --> 00:58:43,839

know i

1640

00:58:47,270 --> 00:58:45,760

believe it's a vhs at the local flea

1641

00:58:48,470 --> 00:58:47,280

market i was like oh wow i've never seen

1642

00:58:51,430 --> 00:58:48,480

it i want to watch it

1643

00:58:52,150 --> 00:58:51,440

so um or a dvd i can't remember the

1644

00:58:54,630 --> 00:58:52,160

point was

1645

00:58:57,349 --> 00:58:54,640

that i happened to see it so when i

1646

00:59:00,710 --> 00:58:57,359

initially initiated this process my mind

1647

00:59:01,510 --> 00:59:00,720

could only connect this something that

1648

00:59:05,349 --> 00:59:01,520

tall

1649

00:59:08,390 --> 00:59:05,359

it looked in the big eyes

1650

00:59:10,390 --> 00:59:08,400

could only be translated as this

1651
00:59:12,230 --> 00:59:10,400
this thing so my mind was trying to fill

1652
00:59:13,190 --> 00:59:12,240
those gaps because there was nothing

1653
00:59:16,309 --> 00:59:13,200
evil about it

1654
00:59:18,150 --> 00:59:16,319
it was just weird to look at and so the

1655
00:59:20,470 --> 00:59:18,160
more things went on and i guess i was

1656
00:59:22,870 --> 00:59:20,480
more used to them being there it

1657
00:59:24,789 --> 00:59:22,880
transformed and shifted into what i know

1658
00:59:28,789 --> 00:59:24,799
now as the tall grace

1659
00:59:31,750 --> 00:59:28,799
and so the basically

1660
00:59:33,670 --> 00:59:31,760
what so what i'm basically trying to say

1661
00:59:34,309 --> 00:59:33,680
here's this entire event of all these

1662
00:59:36,470 --> 00:59:34,319
things that

1663
00:59:38,390 --> 00:59:36,480

that was discussing that i was learning

1664

00:59:39,589 --> 00:59:38,400

and one of the things that came out from

1665

00:59:42,789 --> 00:59:39,599

this was

1666

00:59:44,710 --> 00:59:42,799

um i was not allowed to know

1667

00:59:46,470 --> 00:59:44,720

certain information at that time that i

1668

00:59:48,870 --> 00:59:46,480

will at whatever

1669

00:59:49,750 --> 00:59:48,880

stage which i have no idea at what stage

1670

00:59:52,789 --> 00:59:49,760

that would be

1671

00:59:54,870 --> 00:59:52,799

but my higher self was in you know

1672

00:59:57,030 --> 00:59:54,880

talking to them at that time so that's

1673

00:59:58,470 --> 00:59:57,040

why it seemed like i was in a driver's

1674

01:00:00,309 --> 00:59:58,480

seat but it was this

1675

01:00:01,910 --> 01:00:00,319

higher version of myself that was

1676

01:00:04,549 --> 01:00:01,920

discussing certain things

1677

01:00:05,190 --> 01:00:04,559

you know it wasn't anything bad because

1678

01:00:07,109 --> 01:00:05,200

i had

1679

01:00:09,430 --> 01:00:07,119

feelings during that time and everything

1680

01:00:11,270 --> 01:00:09,440

was went great and excitement and all

1681

01:00:12,630 --> 01:00:11,280

that other stuff just wasn't

1682

01:00:15,190 --> 01:00:12,640

but that's what i was just saying it was

1683

01:00:16,870 --> 01:00:15,200

it wasn't like anything heavy or fearful

1684

01:00:18,789 --> 01:00:16,880

it was simply you know i couldn't

1685

01:00:21,190 --> 01:00:18,799

understand the concept you know

1686

01:00:22,549 --> 01:00:21,200

uh concepts you know it was simply that

1687

01:00:24,470 --> 01:00:22,559

something was discussed

1688

01:00:25,670 --> 01:00:24,480

things were talked about things were

1689

01:00:28,390 --> 01:00:25,680

planned what

1690

01:00:29,670 --> 01:00:28,400

exactly i have no idea but the point is

1691

01:00:33,030 --> 01:00:29,680

excuse me the point is

1692

01:00:34,069 --> 01:00:33,040

they left and uh but during this time

1693

01:00:35,430 --> 01:00:34,079

you know there was many other

1694

01:00:36,630 --> 01:00:35,440

interactions that were happening with

1695

01:00:38,390 --> 01:00:36,640

other people that were in this

1696

01:00:40,470 --> 01:00:38,400

place whatever did i perceive as a

1697

01:00:41,589 --> 01:00:40,480

village what was interesting is i was

1698

01:00:43,190 --> 01:00:41,599

going back and forth

1699

01:00:44,950 --> 01:00:43,200

i would literally be there for a while

1700

01:00:46,150 --> 01:00:44,960

then i would close my eyes there get up

1701

01:00:46,710 --> 01:00:46,160

and then i would go to the bathroom

1702

01:00:48,549 --> 01:00:46,720

again

1703

01:00:50,390 --> 01:00:48,559

why i had to pee that often i have no

1704

01:00:52,470 --> 01:00:50,400

idea but the point you know

1705

01:00:54,150 --> 01:00:52,480

was that i even at one point i was

1706

01:00:55,750 --> 01:00:54,160

walking around my room i was like

1707

01:00:57,750 --> 01:00:55,760

if i close my eyes again i'll be going

1708

01:01:00,309 --> 01:00:57,760

back there so

1709

01:01:01,589 --> 01:01:00,319

what should i do you know while i'm you

1710

01:01:03,829 --> 01:01:01,599

know while i'm still

1711

01:01:05,510 --> 01:01:03,839

as this character like what what what do

1712

01:01:06,710 --> 01:01:05,520

i want to explore what do i want to see

1713

01:01:08,789 --> 01:01:06,720

or say or whatever

1714

01:01:09,990 --> 01:01:08,799

so it was so weird to be able to do that

1715

01:01:12,710 --> 01:01:10,000

and all of that happened

1716

01:01:14,950 --> 01:01:12,720

simply because of these 15 symbols which

1717

01:01:18,390 --> 01:01:14,960

i'm hoping to find now

1718

01:01:20,150 --> 01:01:18,400

and so yeah um nathan

1719

01:01:21,670 --> 01:01:20,160

go ahead chat about something whatever

1720

01:01:23,589 --> 01:01:21,680

if you want to add something to it or

1721

01:01:25,270 --> 01:01:23,599

whatever just it'll give me more time to

1722

01:01:27,190 --> 01:01:25,280

search this so i don't have to speak and

1723

01:01:28,150 --> 01:01:27,200

i can concentrate on this well i had i

1724

01:01:29,430 --> 01:01:28,160

mean i was going to

1725

01:01:32,230 --> 01:01:29,440

share the reason why i asked you what

1726

01:01:34,549 --> 01:01:32,240

you feel because i

1727

01:01:35,630 --> 01:01:34,559

there was a period of time this is

1728

01:01:39,589 --> 01:01:35,640

probably around

1729

01:01:42,950 --> 01:01:39,599

2014 2015 um

1730

01:01:43,589 --> 01:01:42,960

where i started having just like lucid

1731

01:01:48,549 --> 01:01:43,599

dreams

1732

01:01:50,710 --> 01:01:48,559

or uh states of meditation where like

1733

01:01:52,150 --> 01:01:50,720

like tall grays became present or the

1734

01:01:52,710 --> 01:01:52,160

image like especially their face and it

1735

01:01:54,230 --> 01:01:52,720

usually would

1736

01:01:55,510 --> 01:01:54,240

strike fear me and freak me out and i'd

1737

01:01:57,109 --> 01:01:55,520

snap out of it i'd come back to my body

1738

01:01:59,270 --> 01:01:57,119

or whatever the case may be

1739

01:02:00,789 --> 01:01:59,280

um and then i had there was one night in

1740

01:02:02,710 --> 01:02:00,799

particular and this wasn't i wasn't

1741

01:02:04,309 --> 01:02:02,720

i wasn't see that this is a while ago

1742

01:02:06,549 --> 01:02:04,319

i'm kind of foggy now but

1743

01:02:08,870 --> 01:02:06,559

i wasn't i wasn't trying like a lot of

1744

01:02:11,430 --> 01:02:08,880

other times i was trying to

1745

01:02:12,470 --> 01:02:11,440

meditate trying to astral travel trying

1746

01:02:14,230 --> 01:02:12,480

to have a lucid dream

1747

01:02:16,069 --> 01:02:14,240

uh this time was just a normal i just

1748

01:02:17,270 --> 01:02:16,079

went to bed and i you know had to get up

1749

01:02:18,470 --> 01:02:17,280

early

1750

01:02:19,910 --> 01:02:18,480

i think i was working construction back

1751
01:02:20,470 --> 01:02:19,920
then so i was probably super super tired

1752
01:02:22,470 --> 01:02:20,480
probably

1753
01:02:24,390 --> 01:02:22,480
so i fell asleep really quickly went

1754
01:02:27,990 --> 01:02:24,400
right into rim rem sleep

1755
01:02:29,589 --> 01:02:28,000
and um uh i realized i was dreaming

1756
01:02:31,029 --> 01:02:29,599
and i it became in it and then i it

1757
01:02:33,589 --> 01:02:31,039
became lucid dream

1758
01:02:34,630 --> 01:02:33,599
and it was uh these these faces that i i

1759
01:02:36,710 --> 01:02:34,640
was seeing

1760
01:02:38,710 --> 01:02:36,720
they would sort of like appear like i

1761
01:02:40,150 --> 01:02:38,720
didn't know like before this particular

1762
01:02:41,910 --> 01:02:40,160
night i would see these faces that would

1763
01:02:44,390 --> 01:02:41,920

scare me and they were the shape of

1764

01:02:45,910 --> 01:02:44,400

the graves uh and they were just sort of

1765

01:02:47,270 --> 01:02:45,920

hanging out in my room like in the air

1766

01:02:48,549 --> 01:02:47,280

above me like i didn't know my eyes were

1767

01:02:49,829 --> 01:02:48,559

closed or not if i've seen them under my

1768

01:02:51,750 --> 01:02:49,839

eyelids but

1769

01:02:53,670 --> 01:02:51,760

whatever the case would be it was always

1770

01:02:55,190 --> 01:02:53,680

kind of creeping me out

1771

01:02:56,710 --> 01:02:55,200

and uh you know i guess i must have

1772

01:02:58,390 --> 01:02:56,720

meditated on somehow i found

1773

01:03:03,430 --> 01:02:58,400

found some sort of ease with it because

1774

01:03:05,349 --> 01:03:03,440

on this night i uh there was a uh

1775

01:03:06,789 --> 01:03:05,359

it was i was sleeping i realized i was

1776

01:03:07,510 --> 01:03:06,799

dreaming i realized i was asleep i

1777

01:03:09,270 --> 01:03:07,520

realized that i

1778

01:03:11,190 --> 01:03:09,280

was in my body and i kind of had the

1779

01:03:12,069 --> 01:03:11,200

option to leave but as soon as i started

1780

01:03:15,270 --> 01:03:12,079

like

1781

01:03:18,950 --> 01:03:15,280

peel away from my body uh i was greeted

1782

01:03:21,990 --> 01:03:18,960

like by a family of tall grays and

1783

01:03:24,549 --> 01:03:22,000

just like with an immense immense uh

1784

01:03:26,309 --> 01:03:24,559

sense of love and my tears just started

1785

01:03:29,109 --> 01:03:26,319

streaming from my eyes and i just

1786

01:03:30,630 --> 01:03:29,119

felt so welcomed and loved and and just

1787

01:03:31,109 --> 01:03:30,640

like i was almost like i was back with

1788

01:03:33,510 --> 01:03:31,119

family

1789

01:03:34,630 --> 01:03:33,520

and i didn't want to go and i was just

1790

01:03:36,390 --> 01:03:34,640

um

1791

01:03:38,069 --> 01:03:36,400

and i think i was just overcome with

1792

01:03:39,990 --> 01:03:38,079

just emotions of love

1793

01:03:41,829 --> 01:03:40,000

and and that's basically what i remember

1794

01:03:44,549 --> 01:03:41,839

from this is a while ago now

1795

01:03:45,589 --> 01:03:44,559

right i didn't know if you felt that

1796

01:03:47,430 --> 01:03:45,599

like that that love

1797

01:03:49,270 --> 01:03:47,440

it was just the love was so intense like

1798

01:03:49,670 --> 01:03:49,280

it was just it was unconditional love

1799

01:03:53,270 --> 01:03:49,680

like

1800

01:03:54,870 --> 01:03:53,280

explain it just that

1801

01:03:56,870 --> 01:03:54,880

well of course i had it at different

1802

01:03:58,950 --> 01:03:56,880

times but it was all depending on

1803

01:03:59,990 --> 01:03:58,960

what i happen to come across or what

1804

01:04:02,230 --> 01:04:00,000

happened to

1805

01:04:03,910 --> 01:04:02,240

to to be going on during during that

1806

01:04:05,589 --> 01:04:03,920

meditation or experience

1807

01:04:07,190 --> 01:04:05,599

but it's not it's yeah it's not you know

1808

01:04:10,069 --> 01:04:07,200

it's um

1809

01:04:11,190 --> 01:04:10,079

it's something that happens often though

1810

01:04:13,750 --> 01:04:11,200

you know because because

1811

01:04:15,190 --> 01:04:13,760

because when you are you know coming

1812

01:04:18,470 --> 01:04:15,200

from this peaceful

1813

01:04:19,750 --> 01:04:18,480

um uh state of mind and and you you're

1814

01:04:22,069 --> 01:04:19,760

searching for love you

1815

01:04:23,270 --> 01:04:22,079

in a way you you find it and it gets

1816

01:04:26,230 --> 01:04:23,280

reflected back to you

1817

01:04:26,710 --> 01:04:26,240

you know in all these overwhelming ways

1818

01:04:28,630 --> 01:04:26,720

um

1819

01:04:30,150 --> 01:04:28,640

nathan i don't know about well everyone

1820

01:04:31,430 --> 01:04:30,160

else is probably seeing this already i

1821

01:04:33,190 --> 01:04:31,440

don't know if you want to

1822

01:04:35,910 --> 01:04:33,200

look at this also online or if you are

1823

01:04:38,150 --> 01:04:35,920

watching on youtube at the same time

1824

01:04:39,190 --> 01:04:38,160

so right now these are the the symbols

1825

01:04:41,990 --> 01:04:39,200

that i'm talking about

1826
01:04:43,430 --> 01:04:42,000
and this is i guess a graphic that um

1827
01:04:45,589 --> 01:04:43,440
they weren't released like that

1828
01:04:47,829 --> 01:04:45,599
it was a they were more like simple

1829
01:04:49,829 --> 01:04:47,839
drawings in the way they are now

1830
01:04:51,190 --> 01:04:49,839
which uh like for example like this

1831
01:04:54,390 --> 01:04:51,200
picture right here

1832
01:04:55,029 --> 01:04:54,400
and but somebody just uh i guess um ah

1833
01:04:57,750 --> 01:04:55,039
shoot

1834
01:04:59,510 --> 01:04:57,760
um i can share it on telegram is it

1835
01:04:59,990 --> 01:04:59,520
easier or should i pull up my computer i

1836
01:05:02,549 --> 01:05:00,000
don't

1837
01:05:03,829 --> 01:05:02,559
i wasn't watching on youtube also i'm

1838
01:05:05,510 --> 01:05:03,839

just on my phone

1839

01:05:07,430 --> 01:05:05,520

right i can i can do that later i don't

1840

01:05:09,829 --> 01:05:07,440

want to uh i don't know

1841

01:05:11,109 --> 01:05:09,839

if it's going to mess with my stream um

1842

01:05:12,549 --> 01:05:11,119

going back and forth

1843

01:05:14,390 --> 01:05:12,559

right because right now i have the voice

1844

01:05:17,190 --> 01:05:14,400

chat open and um

1845

01:05:18,309 --> 01:05:17,200

um having to open up also to be able to

1846

01:05:21,029 --> 01:05:18,319

text

1847

01:05:21,349 --> 01:05:21,039

i rather not mess with it right now but

1848

01:05:23,510 --> 01:05:21,359

well

1849

01:05:25,349 --> 01:05:23,520

this person i guess whoever this was

1850

01:05:28,710 --> 01:05:25,359

they kind of created these beautiful

1851

01:05:30,470 --> 01:05:28,720

circle backgrounds and you know gave um

1852

01:05:31,910 --> 01:05:30,480

gave some metallic looks to these

1853

01:05:34,870 --> 01:05:31,920

different symbols but

1854

01:05:36,390 --> 01:05:34,880

those were all uh the first 15.

1855

01:05:38,150 --> 01:05:36,400

apparently there's more

1856

01:05:41,270 --> 01:05:38,160

and the explanation that was given is

1857

01:05:44,789 --> 01:05:41,280

that they were handed down to them

1858

01:05:45,430 --> 01:05:44,799

as contact tools from the the races that

1859

01:05:47,829 --> 01:05:45,440

they

1860

01:05:49,349 --> 01:05:47,839

then initially were in contact you know

1861

01:05:50,150 --> 01:05:49,359

became in contact with when their

1862

01:05:52,870 --> 01:05:50,160

civilization

1863

01:05:54,150 --> 01:05:52,880

was you know on the verge of contact and

1864

01:05:58,549 --> 01:05:54,160

needing to go what they

1865

01:06:01,990 --> 01:05:58,559

went through so anyway and uh so i found

1866

01:06:03,829 --> 01:06:02,000

on youtube it's uh

1867

01:06:05,430 --> 01:06:03,839

right here is this person right here

1868

01:06:08,309 --> 01:06:05,440

it's called the secret

1869

01:06:08,789 --> 01:06:08,319

uh sacred circuitry meditation 15

1870

01:06:15,109 --> 01:06:08,799

minutes

1871

01:06:19,910 --> 01:06:17,750

let me see i don't last time i when i

1872

01:06:20,309 --> 01:06:19,920

shared or clicked on somebody's video i

1873

01:06:24,390 --> 01:06:20,319

got

1874

01:06:25,510 --> 01:06:24,400

with that so i read it and i click on it

1875

01:06:27,829 --> 01:06:25,520

but i'm showing you

1876
01:06:29,109 --> 01:06:27,839
if you simply search bashar channeling

1877
01:06:31,589 --> 01:06:29,119
15 symbols

1878
01:06:33,190 --> 01:06:31,599
it's there's people out there that they

1879
01:06:36,069 --> 01:06:33,200
create this music or just

1880
01:06:37,270 --> 01:06:36,079
silence and one minute per symbol that

1881
01:06:40,549 --> 01:06:37,280
each one has a

1882
01:06:41,270 --> 01:06:40,559
has a meaning so let's say do you have

1883
01:06:44,950 --> 01:06:41,280
center

1884
01:06:48,470 --> 01:06:44,960
expand balance prepare express

1885
01:06:51,910 --> 01:06:48,480
extend unlock

1886
01:06:55,349 --> 01:06:51,920
flow receive relate realize

1887
01:06:58,309 --> 01:06:55,359
act transform connect and manifest

1888
01:06:59,029 --> 01:06:58,319

and so those are the things that that

1889

01:07:01,750 --> 01:06:59,039

did that

1890

01:07:03,510 --> 01:07:01,760

to me now what's interesting is that um

1891

01:07:03,990 --> 01:07:03,520

soon after maybe just a couple of days

1892

01:07:05,990 --> 01:07:04,000

later

1893

01:07:07,829 --> 01:07:06,000

i tried to go back to him and meditate

1894

01:07:10,710 --> 01:07:07,839

on it again and see if something

1895

01:07:13,589 --> 01:07:10,720

was going to happen again and it just it

1896

01:07:16,710 --> 01:07:13,599

felt like to me that it was just this

1897

01:07:19,029 --> 01:07:16,720

at that moment this one time

1898

01:07:20,470 --> 01:07:19,039

experience that i did it i unlocked what

1899

01:07:22,309 --> 01:07:20,480

i needed to unlock i

1900

01:07:23,829 --> 01:07:22,319

whatever needed to happen happened and i

1901

01:07:24,470 --> 01:07:23,839

was just supposed to leave it at that

1902

01:07:26,789 --> 01:07:24,480

that

1903

01:07:27,510 --> 01:07:26,799

more information will come later and

1904

01:07:29,270 --> 01:07:27,520

then of course

1905

01:07:31,190 --> 01:07:29,280

live moved on and i haven't really

1906

01:07:32,630 --> 01:07:31,200

looked at them again but a very profound

1907

01:07:35,829 --> 01:07:32,640

experience happened to me

1908

01:07:38,549 --> 01:07:35,839

while i had you know while i was

1909

01:07:39,910 --> 01:07:38,559

observing these symbols so talking about

1910

01:07:42,150 --> 01:07:39,920

ce5

1911

01:07:44,630 --> 01:07:42,160

like i said i haven't looked at the the

1912

01:07:45,270 --> 01:07:44,640

protocol itself and what all it details

1913

01:07:48,470 --> 01:07:45,280

but

1914

01:07:49,670 --> 01:07:48,480

um you can to me it took something

1915

01:07:52,630 --> 01:07:49,680

simple as this

1916

01:07:53,109 --> 01:07:52,640

so without whether it was the intent or

1917

01:07:55,589 --> 01:07:53,119

not

1918

01:07:56,309 --> 01:07:55,599

bashar kind of shared their protocol

1919

01:07:58,470 --> 01:07:56,319

that hey

1920

01:08:00,309 --> 01:07:58,480

use these symbols it was handed down to

1921

01:08:02,470 --> 01:08:00,319

us now we're handing it down to you

1922

01:08:05,190 --> 01:08:02,480

and it's supposed to help facilitate

1923

01:08:10,069 --> 01:08:05,200

contact even more

1924

01:08:12,549 --> 01:08:10,079

so yeah i just wanted to to share that

1925

01:08:13,829 --> 01:08:12,559

out there with everyone yeah that's so

1926

01:08:14,150 --> 01:08:13,839

that's great though i would definitely

1927

01:08:16,149 --> 01:08:14,160

be

1928

01:08:18,550 --> 01:08:16,159

doing that that sounds fantastic i have

1929

01:08:20,550 --> 01:08:18,560

uh i will i will later i will

1930

01:08:22,070 --> 01:08:20,560

copy and paste this picture and i will

1931

01:08:26,709 --> 01:08:22,080

post it um

1932

01:08:29,910 --> 01:08:26,719

i will post it on on the telegram page

1933

01:08:31,669 --> 01:08:29,920

okay have you got have you been

1934

01:08:33,430 --> 01:08:31,679

following bashar here recently has he

1935

01:08:34,789 --> 01:08:33,440

given any updates as to

1936

01:08:36,390 --> 01:08:34,799

what the heck's going on what we should

1937

01:08:38,149 --> 01:08:36,400

expect and the reason i ask is because

1938

01:08:39,510 --> 01:08:38,159

uh i was watching your uh

1939

01:08:41,189 --> 01:08:39,520

sasquatch video and then the next

1940

01:08:43,430 --> 01:08:41,199

recommended video was a

1941

01:08:45,749 --> 01:08:43,440

an update from chiron i think i'm

1942

01:08:49,510 --> 01:08:45,759

pronouncing that right kyron

1943

01:08:51,110 --> 01:08:49,520

um kryon and kryon kryomin that's right

1944

01:08:52,309 --> 01:08:51,120

and uh

1945

01:08:54,630 --> 01:08:52,319

he was supposed to be saying what's

1946

01:08:56,550 --> 01:08:54,640

going on in 2022 and and

1947

01:08:58,390 --> 01:08:56,560

maybe it got there but one of the

1948

01:08:59,749 --> 01:08:58,400

takeaways i got from it was uh right

1949

01:09:01,349 --> 01:08:59,759

away it was like

1950

01:09:02,550 --> 01:09:01,359

okay you guys you know we were we were

1951

01:09:03,990 --> 01:09:02,560

worried right when we wrote our book

1952

01:09:05,269 --> 01:09:04,000

back 20 years ago we were worried that

1953

01:09:05,990 --> 01:09:05,279

you guys were gonna have to experience

1954

01:09:07,990 --> 01:09:06,000

mass extinction

1955

01:09:09,110 --> 01:09:08,000

you know like a genocide event in order

1956

01:09:10,709 --> 01:09:09,120

to snap out of

1957

01:09:11,990 --> 01:09:10,719

your illusion your dream and he's like

1958

01:09:13,189 --> 01:09:12,000

we you don't have to do that anymore you

1959

01:09:15,669 --> 01:09:13,199

guys are doing great you're all

1960

01:09:16,789 --> 01:09:15,679

waking up in droves and it's amazing so

1961

01:09:19,110 --> 01:09:16,799

i was like hell yeah

1962

01:09:19,990 --> 01:09:19,120

let's keep going guys yeah i've heard

1963

01:09:22,709 --> 01:09:20,000

i've seen that

1964

01:09:23,189 --> 01:09:22,719

one too while i was um actually talking

1965

01:09:25,030 --> 01:09:23,199

about

1966

01:09:26,229 --> 01:09:25,040

you know and occasionally when something

1967

01:09:29,030 --> 01:09:26,239

comes across

1968

01:09:30,550 --> 01:09:29,040

you know um kind of my radar you know i

1969

01:09:33,189 --> 01:09:30,560

don't i try not to

1970

01:09:35,349 --> 01:09:33,199

ignore it so it was it kept it came up

1971

01:09:36,870 --> 01:09:35,359

twice i ignored it first time my second

1972

01:09:38,950 --> 01:09:36,880

time you know i was like okay i'll

1973

01:09:42,229 --> 01:09:38,960

listen to this all or watch this

1974

01:09:44,550 --> 01:09:42,239

it's basically my you know my uh

1975

01:09:46,390 --> 01:09:44,560

way of getting my attention i guess

1976

01:09:49,669 --> 01:09:46,400

because i was

1977

01:09:52,870 --> 01:09:49,679

i was trying to fix a um

1978

01:09:56,070 --> 01:09:52,880

trying to fix um a

1979

01:09:58,790 --> 01:09:56,080

super nintendo uh controller

1980

01:10:00,630 --> 01:09:58,800

and so i was you know had it all apart

1981

01:10:02,229 --> 01:10:00,640

and so i had the phone and hooked up to

1982

01:10:02,950 --> 01:10:02,239

the speaker and while i was listening to

1983

01:10:04,550 --> 01:10:02,960

that i was

1984

01:10:06,390 --> 01:10:04,560

doing all the wiring and getting that

1985

01:10:08,790 --> 01:10:06,400

all fixed up you know um

1986

01:10:09,510 --> 01:10:08,800

because our youngest one is you know

1987

01:10:10,790 --> 01:10:09,520

three he's

1988

01:10:12,630 --> 01:10:10,800

getting really interested in the

1989

01:10:15,030 --> 01:10:12,640

different gaming so although he has the

1990

01:10:15,990 --> 01:10:15,040

tablet he loves playing mario and all

1991

01:10:17,990 --> 01:10:16,000

that other stuff that

1992

01:10:20,550 --> 01:10:18,000

that we loved as children so we're

1993

01:10:22,310 --> 01:10:20,560

wanting him to grow up more on that and

1994

01:10:23,990 --> 01:10:22,320

have that experience because it was you

1995

01:10:25,910 --> 01:10:24,000

know joyful for us anyway

1996

01:10:27,110 --> 01:10:25,920

so i was doing that while i was

1997

01:10:30,229 --> 01:10:27,120

listening to kryon

1998

01:10:32,630 --> 01:10:30,239

and yeah he's written a few books about

1999

01:10:34,390 --> 01:10:32,640

the upcoming changes and so did bashar

2000

01:10:37,669 --> 01:10:34,400

but no to answer your question

2001

01:10:38,149 --> 01:10:37,679

i generally don't because i whatever

2002

01:10:41,030 --> 01:10:38,159

i've

2003

01:10:41,910 --> 01:10:41,040

whatever um i needed to learn at that

2004

01:10:45,110 --> 01:10:41,920

time

2005

01:10:47,590 --> 01:10:45,120

um i've spent a great deal on learning

2006

01:10:49,270 --> 01:10:47,600

and understanding so now i just

2007

01:10:51,750 --> 01:10:49,280

basically follow

2008

01:10:53,590 --> 01:10:51,760

my intuition and my gut feeling now that

2009

01:10:55,430 --> 01:10:53,600

i know exactly that that's your

2010

01:10:56,790 --> 01:10:55,440

connection to your higher self and it

2011

01:10:59,350 --> 01:10:56,800

you know the gut feeling will never

2012

01:11:01,189 --> 01:10:59,360

mislead you i just simply do what i need

2013

01:11:02,149 --> 01:11:01,199

to do and go where i need to go and i

2014

01:11:03,990 --> 01:11:02,159

always end up

2015

01:11:05,350 --> 01:11:04,000

coming across whatever i need to come

2016

01:11:08,390 --> 01:11:05,360

across whether it be

2017

01:11:09,030 --> 01:11:08,400

solving a problem meeting people certain

2018

01:11:10,709 --> 01:11:09,040

things

2019

01:11:12,630 --> 01:11:10,719

you know whatever is more pertinent in

2020

01:11:13,750 --> 01:11:12,640

my life because at the end of the day

2021

01:11:15,750 --> 01:11:13,760

that was the basic

2022

01:11:16,950 --> 01:11:15,760

understanding and basic concepts that

2023

01:11:20,630 --> 01:11:16,960

bashar was trying to

2024

01:11:24,149 --> 01:11:20,640

you know say you know get across is that

2025

01:11:26,550 --> 01:11:24,159

you know be the best

2026

01:11:28,870 --> 01:11:26,560

version of yourself that you can be

2027

01:11:31,669 --> 01:11:28,880

because you can't be anyone else

2028

01:11:32,310 --> 01:11:31,679

you know and by you being you you you'll

2029

01:11:35,189 --> 01:11:32,320

attract

2030

01:11:36,870 --> 01:11:35,199

that many more things you know that

2031

01:11:41,110 --> 01:11:36,880

basically mesh with you

2032

01:11:44,790 --> 01:11:41,120

by effortlessly and seamlessly

2033

01:11:46,950 --> 01:11:44,800

and so um i mean boy did it work

2034

01:11:48,229 --> 01:11:46,960

because right at that time you know as i

2035

01:11:50,149 --> 01:11:48,239

was going through all these different

2036

01:11:51,750 --> 01:11:50,159

years of working on things and

2037

01:11:53,590 --> 01:11:51,760

making making all these different

2038

01:11:56,950 --> 01:11:53,600

changes and taking actions

2039

01:12:00,149 --> 01:11:56,960

um i mean you know within a span of

2040

01:12:03,350 --> 01:12:00,159

several months i was you know

2041

01:12:03,910 --> 01:12:03,360

um in a relationship with with someone

2042

01:12:07,430 --> 01:12:03,920

who is

2043

01:12:09,590 --> 01:12:07,440

my wife now moved to a different city

2044

01:12:11,590 --> 01:12:09,600

you know did different directions go

2045

01:12:13,350 --> 01:12:11,600

gone different directions with ufo hub

2046

01:12:15,910 --> 01:12:13,360

and all this stuff was just happening

2047

01:12:17,990 --> 01:12:15,920

out of nowhere and it wasn't

2048

01:12:19,830 --> 01:12:18,000

i wasn't sitting there trying to plan it

2049

01:12:21,750 --> 01:12:19,840

all out i just simply followed my gut

2050

01:12:24,070 --> 01:12:21,760

and it led me to all these new

2051
01:12:24,790 --> 01:12:24,080
new directions that my life needed to go

2052
01:12:28,229 --> 01:12:24,800
into

2053
01:12:29,270 --> 01:12:28,239
so to go back and try to listen to it

2054
01:12:31,270 --> 01:12:29,280
it's always fun

2055
01:12:32,870 --> 01:12:31,280
you know but i understand it and so i

2056
01:12:34,390 --> 01:12:32,880
just would rather live my life instead

2057
01:12:36,870 --> 01:12:34,400
of constantly going back

2058
01:12:38,070 --> 01:12:36,880
trying to being re-taught something i

2059
01:12:40,390 --> 01:12:38,080
mean

2060
01:12:41,110 --> 01:12:40,400
it's kind of like uh the explanation i

2061
01:12:46,390 --> 01:12:41,120
would

2062
01:12:48,070 --> 01:12:46,400
use it it's like love you know when

2063
01:12:49,990 --> 01:12:48,080

you're in love you want to look up books

2064

01:12:52,470 --> 01:12:50,000

and read about it and what do you do

2065

01:12:53,750 --> 01:12:52,480

and you know you you watch gurus and all

2066

01:12:54,470 --> 01:12:53,760

this other stuff but then when you

2067

01:12:56,149 --> 01:12:54,480

finally are

2068

01:12:57,669 --> 01:12:56,159

in love and you're with the person you

2069

01:12:59,990 --> 01:12:57,679

want to be and it's just

2070

01:13:01,350 --> 01:13:00,000

you know you don't go back to how to be

2071

01:13:04,550 --> 01:13:01,360

in love 101

2072

01:13:06,950 --> 01:13:04,560

book right you know you don't go back to

2073

01:13:09,110 --> 01:13:06,960

well let me see you know let me re-watch

2074

01:13:09,750 --> 01:13:09,120

this guy about love again or something

2075

01:13:11,030 --> 01:13:09,760

like that

2076

01:13:12,390 --> 01:13:11,040

you know it's like once you're in that

2077

01:13:13,910 --> 01:13:12,400

state you're already in that state so

2078

01:13:14,790 --> 01:13:13,920

you just live your life with that person

2079

01:13:16,630 --> 01:13:14,800

you don't go back

2080

01:13:18,870 --> 01:13:16,640

reading all these books and realising

2081

01:13:20,950 --> 01:13:18,880

all this stuff you know what i mean

2082

01:13:22,070 --> 01:13:20,960

yeah just be yourself like you said

2083

01:13:23,750 --> 01:13:22,080

right i think uh

2084

01:13:25,830 --> 01:13:23,760

yeah your your your life especially to

2085

01:13:28,229 --> 01:13:25,840

do a whole hub is a very good

2086

01:13:29,830 --> 01:13:28,239

example for anybody who's doubting that

2087

01:13:31,270 --> 01:13:29,840

that method of just be yourself follow

2088

01:13:33,030 --> 01:13:31,280

your passion you know whatever excites

2089

01:13:35,669 --> 01:13:33,040

you the most go in that direction and

2090

01:13:37,990 --> 01:13:35,679

everything else will or as a like mike

2091

01:13:39,910 --> 01:13:38,000

dooley now quote him again said uh

2092

01:13:41,110 --> 01:13:39,920

the universe will uh conspire on your

2093

01:13:44,070 --> 01:13:41,120

behalf you know if you're

2094

01:13:46,070 --> 01:13:44,080

doing what you love well because yeah

2095

01:13:49,750 --> 01:13:46,080

well our analytical minds

2096

01:13:50,229 --> 01:13:49,760

always want uh to to literally analyze

2097

01:13:53,030 --> 01:13:50,239

and be

2098

01:13:55,110 --> 01:13:53,040

in control of everything but your ego

2099

01:13:56,790 --> 01:13:55,120

mind is like the dumbest part of you

2100

01:13:58,709 --> 01:13:56,800

now of course it has a very important

2101

01:14:00,709 --> 01:13:58,719

part it needs to play so when i

2102

01:14:03,110 --> 01:14:00,719

call it the dumbest part doesn't mean

2103

01:14:05,750 --> 01:14:03,120

that you should just discount it

2104

01:14:07,910 --> 01:14:05,760

you know because you have to you have to

2105

01:14:09,189 --> 01:14:07,920

know yourself and respect those parts of

2106

01:14:11,110 --> 01:14:09,199

yourself that haven't

2107

01:14:12,950 --> 01:14:11,120

really caught up to who you truly want

2108

01:14:13,510 --> 01:14:12,960

to be you know because a lot of people

2109

01:14:17,590 --> 01:14:13,520

would

2110

01:14:21,270 --> 01:14:17,600

everything's fine like um

2111

01:14:24,229 --> 01:14:21,280

one example um uh

2112

01:14:25,830 --> 01:14:24,239

bashar was often using is uh you know

2113

01:14:29,669 --> 01:14:25,840

you can be

2114

01:14:31,110 --> 01:14:29,679

to go deep sea diving you need this mess

2115

01:14:33,350 --> 01:14:31,120

and the ego will be like i don't need a

2116

01:14:34,950 --> 01:14:33,360

mask i'm just fine i'll hold my air i'll

2117

01:14:37,110 --> 01:14:34,960

do all this other stuff but when you're

2118

01:14:39,350 --> 01:14:37,120

300 feet under water you are very

2119

01:14:42,709 --> 01:14:39,360

grateful that you have that mask on

2120

01:14:43,430 --> 01:14:42,719

you know and so um it's the same thing

2121

01:14:46,470 --> 01:14:43,440

with the ego

2122

01:14:47,110 --> 01:14:46,480

it has a purpose the ego is there to

2123

01:14:50,149 --> 01:14:47,120

basically

2124

01:14:50,790 --> 01:14:50,159

maintain your body to um you know just

2125

01:14:53,669 --> 01:14:50,800

do these

2126
01:14:54,229 --> 01:14:53,679
everyday day-to-day mundane things to

2127
01:14:57,030 --> 01:14:54,239
just

2128
01:14:57,669 --> 01:14:57,040
be the vessel that it's here to be for

2129
01:15:03,669 --> 01:14:57,679
you

2130
01:15:05,750 --> 01:15:03,679
that i ever wanted regarding contact i

2131
01:15:06,790 --> 01:15:05,760
couldn't go beyond what my body was

2132
01:15:08,550 --> 01:15:06,800
capable of going

2133
01:15:10,070 --> 01:15:08,560
and i mean if i went beyond it it would

2134
01:15:12,070 --> 01:15:10,080
have been physical damage

2135
01:15:13,750 --> 01:15:12,080
that it wouldn't have benefited me or

2136
01:15:15,350 --> 01:15:13,760
the people or the beings that i'm trying

2137
01:15:18,229 --> 01:15:15,360
to be in contact with

2138
01:15:20,709 --> 01:15:18,239

and so you know you just have to slowly

2139

01:15:22,709 --> 01:15:20,719

go along with it it's almost like um

2140

01:15:24,709 --> 01:15:22,719

dolores cannon would often call it uh

2141

01:15:28,630 --> 01:15:24,719

you know you can't

2142

01:15:30,390 --> 01:15:28,640

steak to a baby

2143

01:15:32,229 --> 01:15:30,400

you know certain development certain

2144

01:15:34,709 --> 01:15:32,239

things certain growth has to occur

2145

01:15:37,189 --> 01:15:34,719

before then you know you can start

2146

01:15:39,590 --> 01:15:37,199

chewing on steak and eating it and then

2147

01:15:41,189 --> 01:15:39,600

moving on with life but as a baby you

2148

01:15:45,669 --> 01:15:41,199

would not be able to

2149

01:15:50,470 --> 01:15:48,790

so anyway um yes so

2150

01:15:52,229 --> 01:15:50,480

excuse me just one quick second nathan

2151

01:15:54,390 --> 01:15:52,239

so anyone watching

2152

01:15:55,350 --> 01:15:54,400

thank you very much for being here i

2153

01:15:58,310 --> 01:15:55,360

appreciate it

2154

01:16:00,070 --> 01:15:58,320

we're just basically hanging out online

2155

01:16:02,390 --> 01:16:00,080

chatting about

2156

01:16:03,430 --> 01:16:02,400

whatever topics happen to be and we have

2157

01:16:05,750 --> 01:16:03,440

nathan on

2158

01:16:07,990 --> 01:16:05,760

today and carlos seems to be listening

2159

01:16:10,470 --> 01:16:08,000

to if he wants to share some things i

2160

01:16:11,669 --> 01:16:10,480

encourage him to to raise his hand and

2161

01:16:15,030 --> 01:16:11,679

also talk to me

2162

01:16:16,709 --> 01:16:15,040

but you're welcome to also go get on

2163

01:16:18,790 --> 01:16:16,719

telegram

2164

01:16:20,149 --> 01:16:18,800

or if you don't have it download the app

2165

01:16:22,550 --> 01:16:20,159

to your phone or computer

2166

01:16:23,350 --> 01:16:22,560

find the ufo hub group and join the

2167

01:16:25,189 --> 01:16:23,360

voice chat

2168

01:16:26,790 --> 01:16:25,199

where you can then directly talk to me

2169

01:16:28,310 --> 01:16:26,800

about whatever experiences

2170

01:16:31,110 --> 01:16:28,320

you've had in your life whether it be

2171

01:16:34,229 --> 01:16:31,120

ghosts ufos metaphysical or whatever

2172

01:16:35,669 --> 01:16:34,239

and sometimes you know we cover um

2173

01:16:37,430 --> 01:16:35,679

things that are i wouldn't call it

2174

01:16:39,430 --> 01:16:37,440

necessarily political but a lot of

2175

01:16:39,750 --> 01:16:39,440

societal changes that are happening and

2176

01:16:41,910 --> 01:16:39,760

so

2177

01:16:43,510 --> 01:16:41,920

because it's very prevalent in in our

2178

01:16:45,830 --> 01:16:43,520

life not right now

2179

01:16:47,270 --> 01:16:45,840

and so of course it's sometimes a topic

2180

01:16:50,229 --> 01:16:47,280

that cannot be avoided

2181

01:16:51,110 --> 01:16:50,239

but pretty much any topic that you would

2182

01:16:53,669 --> 01:16:51,120

like to discuss

2183

01:16:56,310 --> 01:16:53,679

that's what i'm here for um any other

2184

01:16:59,430 --> 01:16:56,320

time fridays

2185

01:17:03,669 --> 01:16:59,440

i'm going to have um

2186

01:17:06,870 --> 01:17:03,679

kiwani lepsiritis on at 7pm central time

2187

01:17:09,669 --> 01:17:06,880

and he's also a i guess a

2188

01:17:11,110 --> 01:17:09,679

sasquatch researcher and an experimenter

2189

01:17:14,229 --> 01:17:11,120

for a very long time

2190

01:17:16,070 --> 01:17:14,239

so i'm since a lot of times i've just

2191

01:17:18,310 --> 01:17:16,080

been covering ufos and

2192

01:17:19,350 --> 01:17:18,320

abduction things i figured to switch it

2193

01:17:22,950 --> 01:17:19,360

up a little bit and

2194

01:17:25,350 --> 01:17:22,960

uh go more into the cryptozoology field

2195

01:17:26,390 --> 01:17:25,360

and uh just discuss more information

2196

01:17:28,310 --> 01:17:26,400

regarding that

2197

01:17:30,149 --> 01:17:28,320

and for those of you have not heard this

2198

01:17:33,430 --> 01:17:30,159

earlier i'm going to

2199

01:17:35,430 --> 01:17:33,440

last week i had cindy carter on and

2200

01:17:36,870 --> 01:17:35,440

she was we were kind of discussing who

2201

01:17:38,790 --> 01:17:36,880

are the sasquatch but

2202

01:17:41,189 --> 01:17:38,800

there was a lot of problems i was having

2203

01:17:43,510 --> 01:17:41,199

with my stream and it kept dropping and

2204

01:17:44,870 --> 01:17:43,520

all these things were happening so i

2205

01:17:46,950 --> 01:17:44,880

apologize to her and i said

2206

01:17:48,630 --> 01:17:46,960

i would be more than happy to have you

2207

01:17:50,070 --> 01:17:48,640

on again if you can so that we can

2208

01:17:51,750 --> 01:17:50,080

finish this conversation

2209

01:17:53,350 --> 01:17:51,760

so what else we'll discuss i don't know

2210

01:17:54,950 --> 01:17:53,360

but i hope you can join us

2211

01:17:56,790 --> 01:17:54,960

um i don't know that i'll have her

2212

01:18:00,550 --> 01:17:56,800

immediately the week after

2213

01:18:02,390 --> 01:18:00,560

but um i will have her on soon so that

2214

01:18:04,630 --> 01:18:02,400

at least then we'll we'll complete the

2215

01:18:05,830 --> 01:18:04,640

sasquatch subject and then we'll move on

2216

01:18:08,950 --> 01:18:05,840

to something else

2217

01:18:09,830 --> 01:18:08,960

maybe i might go into different

2218

01:18:13,270 --> 01:18:09,840

experiences

2219

01:18:15,590 --> 01:18:13,280

that are psychic or ghosts or you know

2220

01:18:17,270 --> 01:18:15,600

whatever else you know whatever else i'm

2221

01:18:18,870 --> 01:18:17,280

i'm led to i'll try to

2222

01:18:20,870 --> 01:18:18,880

kind of go down that direction so that

2223

01:18:21,669 --> 01:18:20,880

there's a variety of different things

2224

01:18:26,310 --> 01:18:21,679

for you to

2225

01:18:28,870 --> 01:18:26,320

to hear about and participate

2226

01:18:30,070 --> 01:18:28,880

but yeah join me on telegram if you like

2227

01:18:33,590 --> 01:18:30,080

if you have any other

2228

01:18:35,030 --> 01:18:33,600

questions in chat i am uh also watching

2229

01:18:37,990 --> 01:18:35,040

that

2230

01:18:38,470 --> 01:18:38,000

so uh seems like you guys have been very

2231

01:18:40,310 --> 01:18:38,480

busy

2232

01:18:41,590 --> 01:18:40,320

which is good i'm glad you guessed

2233

01:18:43,910 --> 01:18:41,600

having some

2234

01:18:45,270 --> 01:18:43,920

conversations and so if there's any

2235

01:18:49,430 --> 01:18:45,280

particular questions you

2236

01:18:51,430 --> 01:18:49,440

would like to chime in or whatever just

2237

01:18:53,270 --> 01:18:51,440

don't hesitate to ask please make sure

2238

01:18:55,350 --> 01:18:53,280

to put the three stars

2239

01:18:57,669 --> 01:18:55,360

before your question because then i know

2240

01:19:00,550 --> 01:18:57,679

it's something in reference to me

2241

01:19:01,430 --> 01:19:00,560

um in instead of just being another

2242

01:19:04,070 --> 01:19:01,440

comment

2243

01:19:04,709 --> 01:19:04,080

for another person that's in the chat so

2244

01:19:08,149 --> 01:19:04,719

it'll just

2245

01:19:10,950 --> 01:19:08,159

pop out at me easier

2246

01:19:12,470 --> 01:19:10,960

okay um let's see nathan is there

2247

01:19:13,030 --> 01:19:12,480

anything else you would like to discuss

2248

01:19:16,229 --> 01:19:13,040

uh

2249

01:19:20,470 --> 01:19:16,239

carlos had raised this hand

2250

01:19:23,830 --> 01:19:23,189

just one question came to mind if and

2251

01:19:25,270 --> 01:19:23,840

then

2252

01:19:26,790 --> 01:19:25,280

someone else can have the floor but just

2253

01:19:27,430 --> 01:19:26,800

when you were talking there i'm so you

2254

01:19:31,189 --> 01:19:27,440

mentioned

2255

01:19:34,310 --> 01:19:31,199

earlier that uh nancy uh nancy carter

2256

01:19:36,310 --> 01:19:34,320

that's her name right right uh cindy

2257

01:19:38,470 --> 01:19:36,320

cindy after like halfway through the

2258

01:19:40,070 --> 01:19:38,480

interview i changed the name to sydney

2259

01:19:41,830 --> 01:19:40,080

for some reason and somebody brought

2260

01:19:45,590 --> 01:19:41,840

that up to me in the comments i'm like

2261

01:19:47,430 --> 01:19:45,600

sorry cindy c-i-n-d-y i believe

2262

01:19:48,790 --> 01:19:47,440

that was a great interview that was very

2263

01:19:50,070 --> 01:19:48,800

very fascinating i'd love to hear more

2264

01:19:51,830 --> 01:19:50,080

from her in the future

2265

01:19:53,750 --> 01:19:51,840

you know like more of her experiences uh

2266

01:19:54,470 --> 01:19:53,760

but you mentioned that she said before

2267

01:19:56,149 --> 01:19:54,480

the interview

2268

01:19:58,229 --> 01:19:56,159

she expected there might be problems

2269

01:19:59,830 --> 01:19:58,239

with connection did she say why like

2270

01:20:02,830 --> 01:19:59,840

very has just got a bad internet

2271

01:20:04,550 --> 01:20:02,840

connection or well

2272

01:20:08,229 --> 01:20:04,560

um did she

2273

01:20:10,550 --> 01:20:08,239

little did she say that um you know

2274

01:20:12,950 --> 01:20:10,560

first it started the stream started out

2275

01:20:16,310 --> 01:20:12,960

with me doing a making a rookie mistake

2276

01:20:18,709 --> 01:20:16,320

of muting myself and i was just doing a

2277

01:20:19,669 --> 01:20:18,719

whatever you know uh silent movie mode

2278

01:20:22,310 --> 01:20:19,679

there and and

2279

01:20:23,350 --> 01:20:22,320

so then i started seeing uh in the chat

2280

01:20:25,510 --> 01:20:23,360

they're like no sound

2281

01:20:26,790 --> 01:20:25,520

something is you know something is wrong

2282

01:20:29,270 --> 01:20:26,800

so then i

2283

01:20:31,669 --> 01:20:29,280

i muted myself i was just about to start

2284

01:20:35,750 --> 01:20:31,679

talking to her then her stream drops

2285

01:20:37,510 --> 01:20:35,760

for for skype well then i get her back

2286

01:20:39,590 --> 01:20:37,520

and we continue and as we're

2287

01:20:41,350 --> 01:20:39,600

continuing this discussion thankfully

2288

01:20:42,790 --> 01:20:41,360

majority of it everything seemed to be

2289

01:20:45,669 --> 01:20:42,800

fine but then my

2290

01:20:46,790 --> 01:20:45,679

my obs that has never done that before

2291

01:20:49,030 --> 01:20:46,800

all these interviews

2292

01:20:50,950 --> 01:20:49,040

it just kept crashing crashing crashing

2293

01:20:52,550 --> 01:20:50,960

you know and i kept coming back and i

2294

01:20:53,830 --> 01:20:52,560

would ask her please repeat the last

2295

01:20:57,189 --> 01:20:53,840

thing and so

2296

01:20:59,270 --> 01:20:57,199

um i had checked out my system yesterday

2297

01:21:00,790 --> 01:20:59,280

it worked just fine it seems to be

2298

01:21:02,310 --> 01:21:00,800

working just fine now too because it

2299

01:21:05,350 --> 01:21:02,320

seems like i've been on for

2300

01:21:07,270 --> 01:21:05,360

an hour and a half with um seemingly no

2301

01:21:08,629 --> 01:21:07,280

problem so i don't know what the problem

2302

01:21:12,070 --> 01:21:08,639

was but she kept

2303

01:21:12,790 --> 01:21:12,080

saying that there's uh from her point of

2304

01:21:14,870 --> 01:21:12,800

view

2305

01:21:17,669 --> 01:21:14,880

that there's the certain three-letter

2306

01:21:20,310 --> 01:21:17,679

agencies based on what she used to do

2307

01:21:21,990 --> 01:21:20,320

um uh that they don't want her

2308

01:21:24,070 --> 01:21:22,000

discussing certain things

2309

01:21:25,430 --> 01:21:24,080

and so every time she's on they mess

2310

01:21:29,110 --> 01:21:25,440

with her you know in

2311

01:21:30,629 --> 01:21:29,120

one form or another and so like i said

2312

01:21:32,310 --> 01:21:30,639

people sometimes say that nothing

2313

01:21:33,990 --> 01:21:32,320

happens but

2314

01:21:35,750 --> 01:21:34,000

she said it and soon after all this

2315

01:21:38,790 --> 01:21:35,760

stuff was occurring so

2316

01:21:40,709 --> 01:21:38,800

i made some minor changes because there

2317

01:21:42,709 --> 01:21:40,719

was nothing i could necessarily find

2318

01:21:43,910 --> 01:21:42,719

wrong because even after i did the test

2319

01:21:45,910 --> 01:21:43,920

stream yesterday

2320

01:21:47,830 --> 01:21:45,920

i haven't changed much it shouldn't have

2321

01:21:48,709 --> 01:21:47,840

been a significant change for all my

2322

01:21:51,750 --> 01:21:48,719

settings

2323

01:21:54,629 --> 01:21:51,760

you know um for

2324

01:21:56,470 --> 01:21:54,639

you know it it's you know because if if

2325

01:21:57,430 --> 01:21:56,480

it's hard to fix something if it's not

2326
01:21:59,430 --> 01:21:57,440
broken

2327
01:22:00,470 --> 01:21:59,440
so i was hoping that a problem would

2328
01:22:02,550 --> 01:22:00,480
occur again

2329
01:22:04,629 --> 01:22:02,560
to where i can you know replicate it

2330
01:22:07,189 --> 01:22:04,639
because you know being in i.t

2331
01:22:07,750 --> 01:22:07,199
as you might know nathan it's you know

2332
01:22:09,270 --> 01:22:07,760
uh

2333
01:22:11,270 --> 01:22:09,280
you have to be able to replicate the

2334
01:22:12,709 --> 01:22:11,280
problem in order to help somebody but

2335
01:22:14,390 --> 01:22:12,719
especially when you're when you're

2336
01:22:14,629 --> 01:22:14,400
trying to solve your own problems but if

2337
01:22:20,149 --> 01:22:14,639
i

2338
01:22:21,669 --> 01:22:20,159

at

2339

01:22:23,990 --> 01:22:21,679

maybe it was just she was starting to

2340

01:22:25,750 --> 01:22:24,000

approach certain topics certain subjects

2341

01:22:27,510 --> 01:22:25,760

that uh they particularly don't want out

2342

01:22:28,870 --> 01:22:27,520

in the public scene right now or

2343

01:22:32,070 --> 01:22:28,880

something right she was saying that

2344

01:22:32,390 --> 01:22:32,080

uh after certain sightings of sasquatch

2345

01:22:35,990 --> 01:22:32,400

that

2346

01:22:40,149 --> 01:22:38,550

then this group would show up government

2347

01:22:41,270 --> 01:22:40,159

you know three other agencies and they

2348

01:22:43,189 --> 01:22:41,280

were close by and i

2349

01:22:44,310 --> 01:22:43,199

think i remember asking i said well so

2350

01:22:46,950 --> 01:22:44,320

do they have like a

2351
01:22:48,149 --> 01:22:46,960
standby headquarters somewhere to where

2352
01:22:51,189 --> 01:22:48,159
they can quickly be

2353
01:22:52,229 --> 01:22:51,199
where this happens or what and uh or is

2354
01:22:54,390 --> 01:22:52,239
it some something

2355
01:22:55,590 --> 01:22:54,400
else and she's she's like a bit or both

2356
01:22:57,350 --> 01:22:55,600
to where

2357
01:22:58,870 --> 01:22:57,360
for whatever reason they're interested

2358
01:23:02,229 --> 01:22:58,880
in that subject too

2359
01:23:03,910 --> 01:23:02,239
um there's a i don't know if

2360
01:23:06,709 --> 01:23:03,920
some of you might be interested i would

2361
01:23:08,709 --> 01:23:06,719
really appreciate some kind of feedback

2362
01:23:11,110 --> 01:23:08,719
even for those of you watching if you

2363
01:23:13,430 --> 01:23:11,120

could at least interact in the chat with

2364

01:23:16,550 --> 01:23:13,440

maybe a thumbs up or thumbs down

2365

01:23:17,270 --> 01:23:16,560

uh the video that my friend joe palermo

2366

01:23:19,750 --> 01:23:17,280

covered

2367

01:23:20,709 --> 01:23:19,760

um there's a particular thing i was

2368

01:23:22,870 --> 01:23:20,719

sharing that

2369

01:23:25,189 --> 01:23:22,880

he was this was happening on the side of

2370

01:23:27,910 --> 01:23:25,199

a road where he and some other

2371

01:23:29,669 --> 01:23:27,920

sasquatch researchers were they found

2372

01:23:30,870 --> 01:23:29,679

some footprints and whatnot well anyway

2373

01:23:32,310 --> 01:23:30,880

i found a video

2374

01:23:33,910 --> 01:23:32,320

where i was trying to tell you guys

2375

01:23:35,350 --> 01:23:33,920

where he just kind of panned the camera

2376

01:23:38,229 --> 01:23:35,360

around without looking

2377

01:23:39,350 --> 01:23:38,239

and he had kept captured at this brown

2378

01:23:41,590 --> 01:23:39,360

being that was

2379

01:23:42,629 --> 01:23:41,600

there you know that kind of stuck out

2380

01:23:45,350 --> 01:23:42,639

like a sore throat

2381

01:23:47,270 --> 01:23:45,360

thumb in the footage and so i found it

2382

01:23:49,430 --> 01:23:47,280

and it's about 10 minutes long

2383

01:23:51,350 --> 01:23:49,440

and so if you're interested in me

2384

01:23:53,110 --> 01:23:51,360

showing it to you now especially since i

2385

01:23:54,470 --> 01:23:53,120

have the browser i can open it up and

2386

01:23:57,270 --> 01:23:54,480

find it

2387

01:23:58,550 --> 01:23:57,280

please let me know if you would rather

2388

01:24:01,350 --> 01:23:58,560

me not to do that

2389

01:24:02,950 --> 01:24:01,360

then then i won't but at least if

2390

01:24:04,550 --> 01:24:02,960

there's a majority of people that might

2391

01:24:05,189 --> 01:24:04,560

be interested in this it's about 10

2392

01:24:08,390 --> 01:24:05,199

minutes

2393

01:24:10,790 --> 01:24:08,400

so give me a thumbs up if you can

2394

01:24:12,149 --> 01:24:10,800

um and then i'll i'll just then go find

2395

01:24:15,430 --> 01:24:12,159

the video and then i'll

2396

01:24:19,030 --> 01:24:15,440

i'll share it and play it right now

2397

01:24:22,310 --> 01:24:21,110

say that again nathan i'm sorry i don't

2398

01:24:24,709 --> 01:24:22,320

know how to thumbs up

2399

01:24:25,910 --> 01:24:24,719

while i'm in a voice chat so okay you

2400

01:24:29,350 --> 01:24:25,920

don't have to thumbs up

2401
01:24:33,270 --> 01:24:31,830
yeah let me see if uh if people would uh

2402
01:24:34,870 --> 01:24:33,280
did you inherit that uh

2403
01:24:38,470 --> 01:24:34,880
that collection of data you know all of

2404
01:24:46,149 --> 01:24:41,510
um no i i didn't

2405
01:24:49,350 --> 01:24:46,159
but he still has a a website and so

2406
01:24:53,510 --> 01:24:49,360
uh it's not down thank god so

2407
01:24:55,510 --> 01:24:53,520
i basically went and uh

2408
01:24:57,669 --> 01:24:55,520
you know found it and found the footage

2409
01:24:59,110 --> 01:24:57,679
that was

2410
01:25:01,189 --> 01:24:59,120
that he was talking about because he

2411
01:25:04,310 --> 01:25:01,199
initially showed me the

2412
01:25:05,590 --> 01:25:04,320
the raw footage of of this before he

2413
01:25:11,110 --> 01:25:05,600

edited it in this

2414

01:25:15,350 --> 01:25:13,270

and since i'm not on um since i'm on

2415

01:25:18,149 --> 01:25:15,360

telegram not watching youtube

2416

01:25:18,550 --> 01:25:18,159

uh this uh it's large i think that this

2417

01:25:20,629 --> 01:25:18,560

will be

2418

01:25:22,070 --> 01:25:20,639

live later i could catch it later uh yes

2419

01:25:24,790 --> 01:25:22,080

this will be live later and

2420

01:25:25,669 --> 01:25:24,800

yeah i'm sorry for for those that are

2421

01:25:27,990 --> 01:25:25,679

watching

2422

01:25:29,910 --> 01:25:28,000

or listening on telegram that i don't

2423

01:25:33,910 --> 01:25:29,920

have any way to

2424

01:25:35,910 --> 01:25:33,920

um to basically uh stream this to

2425

01:25:37,830 --> 01:25:35,920

to you guys because the only thing that

2426

01:25:39,189 --> 01:25:37,840

everyone on telegram can hear is me

2427

01:25:40,950 --> 01:25:39,199

speaking through this mic

2428

01:25:42,229 --> 01:25:40,960

anything that's going on in the browser

2429

01:25:44,390 --> 01:25:42,239

or anything else

2430

01:25:46,550 --> 01:25:44,400

does not go i've been trying to figure

2431

01:25:48,709 --> 01:25:46,560

it out but i feel like i'm just

2432

01:25:50,550 --> 01:25:48,719

going to overload the system that i have

2433

01:25:51,750 --> 01:25:50,560

right now with all kinds of settings and

2434

01:25:54,310 --> 01:25:51,760

things that are just

2435

01:25:55,910 --> 01:25:54,320

uh you know i mean they've they've been

2436

01:25:57,910 --> 01:25:55,920

solid and working great but i don't want

2437

01:26:01,030 --> 01:25:57,920

to push it beyond

2438

01:26:04,550 --> 01:26:01,040

uh beyond that point

2439

01:26:05,510 --> 01:26:04,560

okay so we had learning to love please

2440

01:26:08,629 --> 01:26:05,520

share adnan

2441

01:26:14,070 --> 01:26:08,639

um alepp

2442

01:26:21,030 --> 01:26:17,910

basil sorbet says yes please show

2443

01:26:24,310 --> 01:26:21,040

m said yes please please play

2444

01:26:27,350 --> 01:26:24,320

please play thumbs up smiley face

2445

01:26:30,070 --> 01:26:27,360

arrow up really want to see it okay all

2446

01:26:36,229 --> 01:26:30,080

right well then let's um

2447

01:26:40,629 --> 01:26:36,239

let me i found it let me switch over

2448

01:26:52,550 --> 01:26:50,149

this browser okay that works out great

2449

01:26:54,550 --> 01:26:52,560

so it's about uh it's the whole thing is

2450

01:26:56,149 --> 01:26:54,560

33 minutes long if you guys are

2451

01:26:59,510 --> 01:26:56,159

interested it's it's just

2452

01:27:02,629 --> 01:26:59,520

literally just uh um my friend

2453

01:27:03,270 --> 01:27:02,639

you know late joe palermo going doing

2454

01:27:05,750 --> 01:27:03,280

his thing

2455

01:27:07,669 --> 01:27:05,760

and researching how he was researching

2456

01:27:08,950 --> 01:27:07,679

it and trying to record what he records

2457

01:27:10,950 --> 01:27:08,960

so this is not

2458

01:27:12,709 --> 01:27:10,960

someone who is a charlatan or trying to

2459

01:27:15,910 --> 01:27:12,719

trick you or whatever so

2460

01:27:18,870 --> 01:27:15,920

uh this is just uh one of

2461

01:27:19,270 --> 01:27:18,880

the recordings in his life with doing

2462

01:27:23,750 --> 01:27:19,280

what

2463

01:27:26,870 --> 01:27:23,760

without any further ado here

2464

01:27:30,950 --> 01:27:29,189

large big toe is where we're starting

2465

01:27:31,590 --> 01:27:30,960

the measurement and then as we're going

2466

01:27:33,910 --> 01:27:31,600

on

2467

01:27:37,590 --> 01:27:33,920

and you can see the the width of this

2468

01:27:40,629 --> 01:27:37,600

thing it seems to end up right at about

2469

01:27:43,910 --> 01:27:40,639

23. 22 and a half

2470

01:27:46,709 --> 01:27:43,920

22 yeah somewhere in there

2471

01:27:47,910 --> 01:27:46,719

right about in there let's go in the

2472

01:27:51,990 --> 01:27:47,920

width let's check the width

2473

01:27:55,350 --> 01:27:54,390

he was going to get a shot of that okay

2474

01:27:58,390 --> 01:27:55,360

at the width

2475

01:28:02,709 --> 01:27:58,400

11 inches across i would say about 10

2476
01:28:07,510 --> 01:28:04,550
here you go dave we'll put it right back

2477
01:28:12,629 --> 01:28:10,070
now why would you say 10 and a half

2478
01:28:16,390 --> 01:28:12,639
because you get the

2479
01:28:19,430 --> 01:28:16,400
the is so deep because of the size and

2480
01:28:22,470 --> 01:28:19,440
the concave okay sure

2481
01:28:23,830 --> 01:28:22,480
the concave is the edges okay but the

2482
01:28:24,950 --> 01:28:23,840
actual width of his foot if he was

2483
01:28:26,870 --> 01:28:24,960
lifting it up

2484
01:28:28,550 --> 01:28:26,880
was probably just right there just go to

2485
01:28:30,629 --> 01:28:28,560
the deepest part that's what i do

2486
01:28:32,870 --> 01:28:30,639
okay yeah everybody's got their own way

2487
01:28:33,430 --> 01:28:32,880
okay i go to the deepest part to check

2488
01:28:37,189 --> 01:28:33,440

the

2489

01:28:38,870 --> 01:28:37,199

width cool

2490

01:28:40,629 --> 01:28:38,880

very cool we need we want to measure

2491

01:28:56,710 --> 01:28:40,639

that other one too now

2492

01:29:00,550 --> 01:28:56,720

or let him get his width

2493

01:29:06,310 --> 01:29:03,590

this is how prevalent sasquatch is in

2494

01:29:11,350 --> 01:29:08,070

i mean my goodness we couldn't have

2495

01:29:13,430 --> 01:29:11,360

stepped out to

2496

01:29:15,030 --> 01:29:13,440

just wow and then my assumption is just

2497

01:29:16,870 --> 01:29:15,040

judging on the sides of the toe and this

2498

01:29:19,030 --> 01:29:16,880

one is not as clear as that one but

2499

01:29:21,110 --> 01:29:19,040

right we're gonna be right that's the

2500

01:29:22,950 --> 01:29:21,120

same individual

2501
01:29:24,470 --> 01:29:22,960
yeah right there at the edge of the toe

2502
01:29:30,310 --> 01:29:24,480
is 22

2503
01:29:30,320 --> 01:29:36,950
there we go that's about the same

2504
01:29:40,870 --> 01:29:38,709
and what's to me what's interesting is

2505
01:29:44,229 --> 01:29:40,880
it it it appears that

2506
01:29:47,669 --> 01:29:44,239
this one that is to the left

2507
01:29:49,669 --> 01:29:47,679
looks like a right foot well behind you

2508
01:29:51,590 --> 01:29:49,679
where cars have driven

2509
01:29:53,830 --> 01:29:51,600
it's kind of ruined what would have been

2510
01:29:55,110 --> 01:29:53,840
the left foot over there but

2511
01:29:57,030 --> 01:29:55,120
he may have been standing here and then

2512
01:29:58,149 --> 01:29:57,040
repositioned himself but those are two

2513
01:30:01,590 --> 01:29:58,159

right feet

2514

01:30:02,229 --> 01:30:01,600

same size right i think this was part of

2515

01:30:04,310 --> 01:30:02,239

another one

2516

01:30:08,390 --> 01:30:04,320

actually that's got right the cars have

2517

01:30:12,550 --> 01:30:10,229

yeah there's been so many cars driving

2518

01:30:15,590 --> 01:30:12,560

through it

2519

01:30:18,709 --> 01:30:15,600

and we're not even into

2520

01:30:38,550 --> 01:30:18,719

this area yet let's see if i can get

2521

01:30:57,030 --> 01:30:42,070

looks like there's a bit of a twist

2522

01:30:57,040 --> 01:31:00,830

boy it's been a while since i've done

2523

01:31:00,840 --> 01:31:10,470

this

2524

01:31:10,480 --> 01:31:14,870

almost too long

2525

01:31:18,149 --> 01:31:16,550

thank god there's no sticker bushes i'm

2526

01:31:19,669 --> 01:31:18,159

gonna move through

2527

01:31:33,270 --> 01:31:19,679

all right we're gonna go this way this

2528

01:31:33,280 --> 01:31:58,870

there's this way

2529

01:32:02,709 --> 01:32:01,910

i'm trying there we go it's just trying

2530

01:32:05,270 --> 01:32:02,719

to get over you

2531

01:32:07,910 --> 01:32:05,280

there we go there that's our squatch

2532

01:32:11,750 --> 01:32:10,950

so anyway what i was wanting to show was

2533

01:32:15,350 --> 01:32:11,760

that footage

2534

01:32:18,070 --> 01:32:15,360

because as my friend

2535

01:32:20,629 --> 01:32:18,080

and just doing what he always did you

2536

01:32:24,470 --> 01:32:20,639

know i know he wouldn't be

2537

01:32:27,750 --> 01:32:24,480

necessarily bullshitting me

2538

01:32:31,669 --> 01:32:27,760

and so i was basically

2539

01:32:35,030 --> 01:32:31,679

let me go back to the voice chat um

2540

01:32:35,510 --> 01:32:35,040

so i think i i muted you nathan well i'm

2541

01:32:40,470 --> 01:32:35,520

youtube

2542

01:32:43,189 --> 01:32:40,480

again um so as as my friend he

2543

01:32:44,629 --> 01:32:43,199

uh didn't you know he wouldn't he

2544

01:32:46,550 --> 01:32:44,639

wouldn't be playing these tricks i mean

2545

01:32:49,189 --> 01:32:46,560

when he showed me this different footage

2546

01:32:49,590 --> 01:32:49,199

you know to see that it's for him to to

2547

01:32:50,950 --> 01:32:49,600

be

2548

01:32:52,950 --> 01:32:50,960

you know to have captured it it was

2549

01:32:54,550 --> 01:32:52,960

pretty amazing you know i know it wasn't

2550

01:32:55,030 --> 01:32:54,560

somebody just trying to make something

2551

01:32:56,950 --> 01:32:55,040

up

2552

01:32:58,629 --> 01:32:56,960

but then also during that video that i

2553

01:33:00,149 --> 01:32:58,639

that we had discussion with cindy i

2554

01:33:02,790 --> 01:33:00,159

asked about eye shine

2555

01:33:04,229 --> 01:33:02,800

and this was one particular one to where

2556

01:33:07,590 --> 01:33:04,239

you see these two

2557

01:33:09,510 --> 01:33:07,600

two red dots now you make up

2558

01:33:11,189 --> 01:33:09,520

you make up your mind as you will for

2559

01:33:12,790 --> 01:33:11,199

what you think this is

2560

01:33:14,310 --> 01:33:12,800

you know whether or not they made some

2561

01:33:16,229 --> 01:33:14,320

kind of mistakes whether or not there's

2562

01:33:18,390 --> 01:33:16,239

some kind of lights out there but

2563

01:33:20,229 --> 01:33:18,400

um you know during the day he was

2564

01:33:21,990 --> 01:33:20,239

discussing with me where these lights

2565

01:33:24,709 --> 01:33:22,000

are and how they show up

2566

01:33:26,629 --> 01:33:24,719

it would be like really high up in the

2567

01:33:28,950 --> 01:33:26,639

air in the tree line and there's no

2568

01:33:30,709 --> 01:33:28,960

power of any kind you know unless

2569

01:33:33,750 --> 01:33:30,719

someone would have shown two

2570

01:33:35,910 --> 01:33:33,760

lasers out there or had two

2571

01:33:37,830 --> 01:33:35,920

two red lights to just kind of pop up

2572

01:33:40,390 --> 01:33:37,840

and and um

2573

01:33:41,110 --> 01:33:40,400

glow up and you know glow in the dark as

2574

01:33:43,990 --> 01:33:41,120

they

2575

01:33:44,550 --> 01:33:44,000

appear in this video so i encourage you

2576

01:33:47,590 --> 01:33:44,560

uh to

2577

01:33:51,590 --> 01:33:47,600

check out this video i will also uh

2578

01:33:55,990 --> 01:33:51,600

along with the symbols i will let me see

2579

01:33:59,110 --> 01:33:58,149

this option because i'm already in it so

2580

01:34:03,750 --> 01:33:59,120

it's not going to

2581

01:34:11,189 --> 01:34:07,110

i'm pasting um the link

2582

01:34:14,229 --> 01:34:11,199

in in the chat right now so that you can

2583

01:34:19,030 --> 01:34:14,239

uh watch this video on your own uh

2584

01:34:21,189 --> 01:34:19,040

when you have some time and um

2585

01:34:23,669 --> 01:34:21,199

so that way you can just scrutinize it

2586

01:34:27,030 --> 01:34:23,679

for yourself and

2587

01:34:30,709 --> 01:34:27,040

check it out in more details and also in

2588

01:34:33,750 --> 01:34:30,719

in telegram two i will post this link

2589

01:34:34,950 --> 01:34:33,760

and also post the the picture or a video

2590

01:34:38,229 --> 01:34:34,960

that i could find

2591

01:34:41,669 --> 01:34:38,239

um of those 15 symbols where then

2592

01:34:44,070 --> 01:34:41,679

you should be able to um you know

2593

01:34:45,510 --> 01:34:44,080

use that as one of the tools to help you

2594

01:34:48,629 --> 01:34:45,520

meditate and

2595

01:34:51,910 --> 01:34:48,639

eventually makes make progress regarding

2596

01:34:51,920 --> 01:34:58,149

okay

2597

01:35:03,189 --> 01:35:01,189

all right so yeah i don't know if um

2598

01:35:05,270 --> 01:35:03,199

if anyone else if there's in chat if you

2599

01:35:08,070 --> 01:35:05,280

would like to discuss anything else

2600

01:35:09,030 --> 01:35:08,080

i know i'm i'm on voice chat and

2601
01:35:10,870 --> 01:35:09,040
telegram with

2602
01:35:12,070 --> 01:35:10,880
nathan and carlos i believe carlos is

2603
01:35:14,550 --> 01:35:12,080
just listening and

2604
01:35:15,830 --> 01:35:14,560
nathan have been chatting so we did all

2605
01:35:18,390 --> 01:35:15,840
as well last week

2606
01:35:20,390 --> 01:35:18,400
because um if no one else wants to log

2607
01:35:22,550 --> 01:35:20,400
in and tell us their story or share

2608
01:35:23,590 --> 01:35:22,560
some other interesting things then it

2609
01:35:26,390 --> 01:35:23,600
would just be

2610
01:35:27,669 --> 01:35:26,400
be us two but um you know i'm very glad

2611
01:35:30,470 --> 01:35:27,679
that nathan logged in

2612
01:35:31,750 --> 01:35:30,480
otherwise i'll just be chatting about

2613
01:35:35,270 --> 01:35:31,760

whatever else would come

2614

01:35:37,350 --> 01:35:35,280

come to mind and sometimes i don't know

2615

01:35:38,550 --> 01:35:37,360

unless i'm asked a specific question i

2616

01:35:40,390 --> 01:35:38,560

don't know what's

2617

01:35:47,109 --> 01:35:40,400

what's of interest for people to talk

2618

01:35:51,030 --> 01:35:50,629

nathan go ahead i know i pulled you up

2619

01:35:52,149 --> 01:35:51,040

on

2620

01:35:53,830 --> 01:35:52,159

i pulled it up to youtube so i could

2621

01:35:54,830 --> 01:35:53,840

watch the video i saw it it was that was

2622

01:35:57,830 --> 01:35:54,840

pretty great

2623

01:35:59,270 --> 01:35:57,840

um good stuff uh but i did bring another

2624

01:36:02,310 --> 01:35:59,280

question of mine i wanted to ask you

2625

01:36:05,030 --> 01:36:02,320

and now's a good time too um so

2626
01:36:05,510 --> 01:36:05,040
being tech savvy for years now i've

2627
01:36:07,510 --> 01:36:05,520
always

2628
01:36:09,030 --> 01:36:07,520
blocked every kind of ad now obviously

2629
01:36:10,629 --> 01:36:09,040
that doesn't benefit people who are

2630
01:36:12,629 --> 01:36:10,639
making money off of ads

2631
01:36:14,390 --> 01:36:12,639
uh tell me do i need to actually watch

2632
01:36:15,189 --> 01:36:14,400
the full ad click on the product and

2633
01:36:16,870 --> 01:36:15,199
stuff or or

2634
01:36:18,310 --> 01:36:16,880
how do you how do you benefit from the

2635
01:36:20,070 --> 01:36:18,320
ads like what do i what are people

2636
01:36:22,870 --> 01:36:20,080
watching the youtube videos

2637
01:36:23,669 --> 01:36:22,880
oh well i mean my whole my whole goal a

2638
01:36:26,550 --> 01:36:23,679

while back

2639

01:36:28,070 --> 01:36:26,560

i mean you not a lot of people know but

2640

01:36:30,790 --> 01:36:28,080

it's a huge investment

2641

01:36:32,310 --> 01:36:30,800

in just this mics cameras and everything

2642

01:36:34,310 --> 01:36:32,320

else i mean

2643

01:36:36,550 --> 01:36:34,320

thankfully a lot of the things i was

2644

01:36:38,149 --> 01:36:36,560

able to do before i got married

2645

01:36:40,310 --> 01:36:38,159

after i got married you know you have to

2646

01:36:43,350 --> 01:36:40,320

be like hey uh i need to

2647

01:36:43,830 --> 01:36:43,360

buy this stuff or build these things and

2648

01:36:46,790 --> 01:36:43,840

so

2649

01:36:48,709 --> 01:36:46,800

you know thank god for for my wife she's

2650

01:36:50,629 --> 01:36:48,719

very understanding and and i love her

2651

01:36:52,790 --> 01:36:50,639

and i really appreciate it that she's

2652

01:36:54,709 --> 01:36:52,800

you know understanding what i'm doing

2653

01:36:56,870 --> 01:36:54,719

and thankfully she's also into this kind

2654

01:36:58,390 --> 01:36:56,880

of stuff so we kind of work together to

2655

01:36:59,270 --> 01:36:58,400

make certain things happen so for

2656

01:37:01,270 --> 01:36:59,280

example

2657

01:37:02,629 --> 01:37:01,280

the streaming table that i'm using now

2658

01:37:06,310 --> 01:37:02,639

that i happen to

2659

01:37:09,270 --> 01:37:06,320

that i built um there was about 25

2660

01:37:11,270 --> 01:37:09,280

000 of our own investment that i kind of

2661

01:37:13,750 --> 01:37:11,280

took on like second job and

2662

01:37:14,550 --> 01:37:13,760

worked and saved that to be able to to

2663

01:37:17,590 --> 01:37:14,560

do this

2664

01:37:18,709 --> 01:37:17,600

and then very graciously um a gentleman

2665

01:37:21,270 --> 01:37:18,719

named eric from

2666

01:37:23,189 --> 01:37:21,280

fun falzon he basically was trying to

2667

01:37:25,510 --> 01:37:23,199

contact me and i and i kept

2668

01:37:27,109 --> 01:37:25,520

not i wasn't necessarily ignoring him

2669

01:37:28,629 --> 01:37:27,119

but it was somebody's trying to contact

2670

01:37:30,229 --> 01:37:28,639

me like always people always send me

2671

01:37:31,990 --> 01:37:30,239

emails to all these other things

2672

01:37:33,830 --> 01:37:32,000

and he finally like there was one

2673

01:37:34,950 --> 01:37:33,840

particular email that just got my

2674

01:37:37,350 --> 01:37:34,960

attention it's like

2675

01:37:38,229 --> 01:37:37,360

i want to give you money contact me you

2676

01:37:40,470 --> 01:37:38,239

know but

2677

01:37:42,149 --> 01:37:40,480

the reason why i then reacted to it

2678

01:37:44,550 --> 01:37:42,159

because at that time

2679

01:37:45,910 --> 01:37:44,560

i had a um you know i was hoping well

2680

01:37:48,870 --> 01:37:45,920

people if they like

2681

01:37:49,270 --> 01:37:48,880

with what i do with ufo hub you know if

2682

01:37:51,270 --> 01:37:49,280

they're

2683

01:37:52,709 --> 01:37:51,280

interested to for me to be able to grow

2684

01:37:54,790 --> 01:37:52,719

this into something bigger

2685

01:37:56,470 --> 01:37:54,800

and be able to give them more content

2686

01:37:57,830 --> 01:37:56,480

and get more speakers and all these

2687

01:37:59,109 --> 01:37:57,840

other things i was thinking maybe

2688

01:37:59,669 --> 01:37:59,119

through a conference it would be a lot

2689

01:38:01,030 --> 01:37:59,679

easier

2690

01:38:03,109 --> 01:38:01,040

because then they can constantly watch

2691

01:38:03,830 --> 01:38:03,119

conferences it'll be all available

2692

01:38:05,990 --> 01:38:03,840

online

2693

01:38:07,510 --> 01:38:06,000

you know because the initial donations

2694

01:38:09,669 --> 01:38:07,520

that's what they created

2695

01:38:10,629 --> 01:38:09,679

so that now content can be created over

2696

01:38:12,390 --> 01:38:10,639

and over again

2697

01:38:14,470 --> 01:38:12,400

and so by having the people coming in

2698

01:38:16,470 --> 01:38:14,480

person they were they were i was hoping

2699

01:38:18,070 --> 01:38:16,480

that enough would show up to where then

2700

01:38:19,669 --> 01:38:18,080

they would pay for the next conference

2701

01:38:21,830 --> 01:38:19,679

and so the benefits then

2702

01:38:22,790 --> 01:38:21,840

you would get free videos online

2703

01:38:28,629 --> 01:38:22,800

constantly

2704

01:38:31,750 --> 01:38:31,270

the uh it costs a lot of money and so

2705

01:38:35,109 --> 01:38:31,760

when he

2706

01:38:36,950 --> 01:38:35,119

want to just leave a

2707

01:38:39,030 --> 01:38:36,960

large donation wanted to contact me

2708

01:38:41,030 --> 01:38:39,040

directly and deal with me directly to

2709

01:38:42,310 --> 01:38:41,040

to be able to do that and basically paid

2710

01:38:44,229 --> 01:38:42,320

for a third

2711

01:38:45,990 --> 01:38:44,239

of what the table eventually was which

2712

01:38:48,229 --> 01:38:46,000

was 35 000 bucks

2713

01:38:49,669 --> 01:38:48,239

and he gave me about 10 000 in order to

2714

01:38:51,270 --> 01:38:49,679

do this and he really loved and

2715

01:38:53,830 --> 01:38:51,280

appreciated what i was doing

2716

01:38:55,510 --> 01:38:53,840

and so i was very grateful for it

2717

01:38:56,790 --> 01:38:55,520

because there was ten thousand dollars

2718

01:38:59,189 --> 01:38:56,800

less that i had to

2719

01:39:01,109 --> 01:38:59,199

work for and take away from my family

2720

01:39:03,510 --> 01:39:01,119

and my children's mouth you know

2721

01:39:04,470 --> 01:39:03,520

in order to build it you know now of

2722

01:39:06,870 --> 01:39:04,480

course you know i'm

2723

01:39:07,750 --> 01:39:06,880

not putting my family to extend to where

2724

01:39:09,590 --> 01:39:07,760

like well

2725

01:39:11,750 --> 01:39:09,600

either i put a video out on youtube or

2726

01:39:13,109 --> 01:39:11,760

you go hungry no i'm not that kind of

2727

01:39:14,390 --> 01:39:13,119

person i would never be that kind of

2728

01:39:17,590 --> 01:39:14,400

person but

2729

01:39:19,830 --> 01:39:17,600

you know we don't go on vacations

2730

01:39:21,750 --> 01:39:19,840

we don't necessarily have any other

2731

01:39:25,030 --> 01:39:21,760

extra ways to

2732

01:39:26,550 --> 01:39:25,040

to to just you know do more fun things

2733

01:39:28,870 --> 01:39:26,560

as a family it's always

2734

01:39:29,669 --> 01:39:28,880

there's a plan there's a message there's

2735

01:39:33,990 --> 01:39:29,679

a day

2736

01:39:35,750 --> 01:39:34,000

a i wouldn't call it you know

2737

01:39:37,750 --> 01:39:35,760

i wouldn't call it an obsession but like

2738

01:39:39,590 --> 01:39:37,760

a path that i need to do and i need to

2739

01:39:41,109 --> 01:39:39,600

take with you for hub and my wife

2740

01:39:43,669 --> 01:39:41,119

perfectly understands that

2741

01:39:44,870 --> 01:39:43,679

because her um you know grandmother

2742

01:39:46,870 --> 01:39:44,880

dolores cannon

2743

01:39:48,870 --> 01:39:46,880

you know she was kind of the same way

2744

01:39:51,910 --> 01:39:48,880

she knew what she was doing with

2745

01:39:54,070 --> 01:39:51,920

with these different um uh hypnosis and

2746

01:39:56,390 --> 01:39:54,080

and she needed to publish her own books

2747

01:39:57,910 --> 01:39:56,400

and and just go about this no matter

2748

01:40:00,550 --> 01:39:57,920

at what detriment it would have

2749

01:40:02,870 --> 01:40:00,560

eventually you know did to the family or

2750

01:40:04,550 --> 01:40:02,880

detriment in the sense that

2751

01:40:06,310 --> 01:40:04,560

all your money is reinvested in

2752

01:40:09,270 --> 01:40:06,320

something else that could be more

2753

01:40:10,390 --> 01:40:09,280

benefit to the rest of the world while

2754

01:40:12,310 --> 01:40:10,400

you kind of forego

2755

01:40:14,709 --> 01:40:12,320

on some other things so what i'm

2756

01:40:17,990 --> 01:40:14,719

basically with the ads that are

2757

01:40:19,830 --> 01:40:18,000

on on youtube my hope was like oh well

2758

01:40:20,550 --> 01:40:19,840

youtube is going to be very reasonable

2759

01:40:23,270 --> 01:40:20,560

and

2760

01:40:24,070 --> 01:40:23,280

so for me potentially being a partner

2761

01:40:26,149 --> 01:40:24,080

with youtube

2762

01:40:27,510 --> 01:40:26,159

and by me putting up good content and

2763

01:40:29,669 --> 01:40:27,520

it's not you know

2764

01:40:30,870 --> 01:40:29,679

anything negative at least i wouldn't

2765

01:40:33,510 --> 01:40:30,880

consider it negative

2766

01:40:35,270 --> 01:40:33,520

that they would you know give me a share

2767

01:40:36,070 --> 01:40:35,280

of these different ads that are shown on

2768

01:40:37,750 --> 01:40:36,080

my video

2769

01:40:40,390 --> 01:40:37,760

so that that way instead of me having to

2770

01:40:43,350 --> 01:40:40,400

go out to ask or go out to

2771

01:40:45,030 --> 01:40:43,360

manifest and work otherwise i was hoping

2772

01:40:45,750 --> 01:40:45,040

that youtube would be reasonable enough

2773

01:40:48,470 --> 01:40:45,760

to just

2774

01:40:50,229 --> 01:40:48,480

you know pay up on their part and so

2775

01:40:52,550 --> 01:40:50,239

then that way i could take that money

2776

01:40:54,310 --> 01:40:52,560

and then potentially invite guests or do

2777

01:40:57,830 --> 01:40:54,320

whatever else i could do

2778

01:40:58,709 --> 01:40:57,840

but youtube is very stingy when it comes

2779

01:41:01,350 --> 01:40:58,719

to those things

2780

01:41:02,070 --> 01:41:01,360

and so you know i still basically just

2781

01:41:05,109 --> 01:41:02,080

kind of

2782

01:41:06,550 --> 01:41:05,119

depends on what month to month you know

2783

01:41:08,310 --> 01:41:06,560

how things go if i

2784

01:41:09,750 --> 01:41:08,320

need a new camera or something which

2785

01:41:11,990 --> 01:41:09,760

i've been thinking about but

2786

01:41:13,510 --> 01:41:12,000

i haven't quite had the courage to to

2787

01:41:14,709 --> 01:41:13,520

break the news to my wife yet because

2788

01:41:16,550 --> 01:41:14,719

she'd be like if you buy

2789

01:41:18,070 --> 01:41:16,560

one more piece of equipment i don't know

2790

01:41:21,750 --> 01:41:18,080

she might divorce me

2791

01:41:23,910 --> 01:41:21,760

but uh so anyway but yeah the watching

2792

01:41:25,750 --> 01:41:23,920

the ads whether you just watching for a

2793

01:41:26,310 --> 01:41:25,760

little bit or click on them or not click

2794

01:41:29,910 --> 01:41:26,320

on them

2795

01:41:32,390 --> 01:41:29,920

you know i mean it depends on depends on

2796

01:41:34,870 --> 01:41:32,400

how much interest there is on the ad

2797

01:41:35,830 --> 01:41:34,880

is how youtube then judges about how

2798

01:41:39,430 --> 01:41:35,840

much of

2799

01:41:42,229 --> 01:41:39,440

of of a click-through rate to give me

2800

01:41:42,629 --> 01:41:42,239

um so that then i get something back

2801

01:41:49,030 --> 01:41:42,639

from

2802

01:41:51,510 --> 01:41:49,040

it's like just a couple couple bucks

2803

01:41:53,510 --> 01:41:51,520

you know and so maybe in a few months i

2804

01:41:55,830 --> 01:41:53,520

might be able to buy a brand new

2805

01:41:56,870 --> 01:41:55,840

you know sdi cable if i need a new one

2806

01:41:58,870 --> 01:41:56,880

or something like that

2807

01:42:00,870 --> 01:41:58,880

anyway the point is i'm not complaining

2808

01:42:02,629 --> 01:42:00,880

the point was i thought youtube was

2809

01:42:04,550 --> 01:42:02,639

going to be more generous with their

2810

01:42:08,070 --> 01:42:04,560

creators you know and

2811

01:42:09,910 --> 01:42:08,080

um for them being on their platform and

2812

01:42:11,510 --> 01:42:09,920

attracting more people to their platform

2813

01:42:13,510 --> 01:42:11,520

because of the different content

2814

01:42:14,709 --> 01:42:13,520

that they would be more generous and

2815

01:42:17,030 --> 01:42:14,719

given more of a share

2816

01:42:19,109 --> 01:42:17,040

when it comes to these different ads but

2817

01:42:20,629 --> 01:42:19,119

they're not i mean there's some benefits

2818

01:42:22,709 --> 01:42:20,639

that i get from it but it's not

2819

01:42:25,030 --> 01:42:22,719

something that that i can

2820

01:42:26,470 --> 01:42:25,040

just kind of go crazy and expand your

2821

01:42:27,830 --> 01:42:26,480

hop into something bigger

2822

01:42:29,990 --> 01:42:27,840

because that's what actually all these

2823

01:42:33,189 --> 01:42:30,000

different other um like

2824

01:42:34,870 --> 01:42:33,199

if you watch cable all the the

2825

01:42:37,270 --> 01:42:34,880

commercials that you watch during a

2826

01:42:37,910 --> 01:42:37,280

movie uh those are the people that have

2827

01:42:39,910 --> 01:42:37,920

paid

2828

01:42:41,830 --> 01:42:39,920

to those companies in case you weren't

2829

01:42:42,870 --> 01:42:41,840

aware of this and i apologize if i'm

2830

01:42:44,550 --> 01:42:42,880

telling you

2831

01:42:46,629 --> 01:42:44,560

something that you already understood

2832

01:42:48,629 --> 01:42:46,639

but for those that didn't or don't

2833

01:42:50,470 --> 01:42:48,639

it's simply that's how they pay for

2834

01:42:51,669 --> 01:42:50,480

their for their network and everything

2835

01:42:54,229 --> 01:42:51,679

else that they do

2836

01:42:56,149 --> 01:42:54,239

but it's such a large amount of money

2837

01:42:58,229 --> 01:42:56,159

and because of that large exposure

2838

01:43:00,310 --> 01:42:58,239

to how many audience each channel

2839

01:43:02,229 --> 01:43:00,320

reaches uh they get

2840

01:43:03,510 --> 01:43:02,239

um you know they get to charge different

2841

01:43:06,709 --> 01:43:03,520

things they could be

2842

01:43:07,189 --> 01:43:06,719

you know ten thousand dollars for a 10

2843

01:43:12,470 --> 01:43:07,199

second

2844

01:43:14,390 --> 01:43:12,480

several hundred ads per day that you

2845

01:43:16,709 --> 01:43:14,400

happen to watch that's a lot of money

2846

01:43:17,830 --> 01:43:16,719

so now they get to go out and buy all

2847

01:43:19,830 --> 01:43:17,840

this equipment

2848

01:43:21,750 --> 01:43:19,840

make all their studios look great to

2849

01:43:23,669 --> 01:43:21,760

sell you a bunch of lies

2850

01:43:25,270 --> 01:43:23,679

you know and so that's why i was also

2851

01:43:27,430 --> 01:43:25,280

talking about earlier about

2852

01:43:28,390 --> 01:43:27,440

what it is that you want to invest in

2853

01:43:31,750 --> 01:43:28,400

the point is

2854

01:43:33,590 --> 01:43:31,760

uh you can you know we can't constantly

2855

01:43:35,270 --> 01:43:33,600

complain about oh i'm not seeing this

2856

01:43:36,950 --> 01:43:35,280

i'm not seeing that but

2857

01:43:38,310 --> 01:43:36,960

you personally are not going to a

2858

01:43:40,229 --> 01:43:38,320

direction that

2859

01:43:41,669 --> 01:43:40,239

that would have benefited somebody and

2860

01:43:43,350 --> 01:43:41,679

the point is it doesn't necessarily have

2861

01:43:44,149 --> 01:43:43,360

to be me it could be anyone else that's

2862

01:43:45,750 --> 01:43:44,159

maybe

2863

01:43:47,189 --> 01:43:45,760

you know a researcher that you like

2864

01:43:47,990 --> 01:43:47,199

maybe someone that i've already

2865

01:43:50,310 --> 01:43:48,000

interviewed

2866

01:43:52,709 --> 01:43:50,320

you know all those different people need

2867

01:43:54,149 --> 01:43:52,719

need a certain support in certain ways

2868

01:43:57,030 --> 01:43:54,159

whether it be watching

2869

01:43:59,109 --> 01:43:57,040

those ads or maybe just you know few

2870

01:43:59,910 --> 01:43:59,119

seconds of those ads on their particular

2871

01:44:01,990 --> 01:43:59,920

channels

2872

01:44:03,189 --> 01:44:02,000

helps them so they can continue doing

2873

01:44:04,870 --> 01:44:03,199

what they got to do

2874

01:44:06,629 --> 01:44:04,880

but for some reason there's always this

2875

01:44:09,189 --> 01:44:06,639

group of people that somehow

2876

01:44:11,189 --> 01:44:09,199

they always suck oh it's all about money

2877

01:44:13,990 --> 01:44:11,199

i was like yeah let me tell you it's

2878

01:44:14,709 --> 01:44:14,000

definitely all about money because i'm

2879

01:44:17,030 --> 01:44:14,719

sitting here

2880

01:44:18,470 --> 01:44:17,040

on a pile of gold let me tell you you

2881

01:44:21,109 --> 01:44:18,480

know and so

2882

01:44:21,669 --> 01:44:21,119

the the the what i don't understand is

2883

01:44:24,950 --> 01:44:21,679

that

2884

01:44:26,790 --> 01:44:24,960

this because it's

2885

01:44:28,870 --> 01:44:26,800

you know it's our passion it's something

2886

01:44:29,830 --> 01:44:28,880

we love doing it's it's the interactions

2887

01:44:34,310 --> 01:44:29,840

with people

2888

01:44:36,229 --> 01:44:34,320

so i always try to i never liked how

2889

01:44:38,229 --> 01:44:36,239

some people want to talk about the ufo

2890

01:44:39,350 --> 01:44:38,239

subject but they have a shaky camera and

2891

01:44:40,790 --> 01:44:39,360

the sound is bad

2892

01:44:42,629 --> 01:44:40,800

and all these things that were just

2893

01:44:44,470 --> 01:44:42,639

basically you know that

2894

01:44:46,229 --> 01:44:44,480

that would occur and was driving me nuts

2895

01:44:47,189 --> 01:44:46,239

i was like how can we ever be taken

2896

01:44:50,310 --> 01:44:47,199

seriously

2897

01:44:51,270 --> 01:44:50,320

if we don't spend the time to buy a

2898

01:44:54,390 --> 01:44:51,280

proper mic

2899

01:44:56,629 --> 01:44:54,400

to go and and you know invest

2900

01:44:58,149 --> 01:44:56,639

in learning certain things so that we

2901

01:45:00,229 --> 01:44:58,159

can have videos

2902

01:45:02,390 --> 01:45:00,239

like the ones that i put out i don't

2903

01:45:04,149 --> 01:45:02,400

know if you consider them that

2904

01:45:05,750 --> 01:45:04,159

you know great videos of all the ones

2905

01:45:07,669 --> 01:45:05,760

that i've done in person with just the

2906

01:45:09,270 --> 01:45:07,679

black background and the person speaking

2907

01:45:12,229 --> 01:45:09,280

and the different camera angles

2908

01:45:14,229 --> 01:45:12,239

but it's how i saw it that this is

2909

01:45:16,149 --> 01:45:14,239

respectful enough this is something that

2910

01:45:18,229 --> 01:45:16,159

i could sit through and watch

2911

01:45:19,910 --> 01:45:18,239

and and understand what this person is

2912

01:45:21,270 --> 01:45:19,920

trying to tell me and i can potentially

2913

01:45:23,830 --> 01:45:21,280

learn from it

2914

01:45:25,990 --> 01:45:23,840

you know so if you block the ads i mean

2915

01:45:28,790 --> 01:45:26,000

for those that you who you really like

2916

01:45:30,790 --> 01:45:28,800

it could potentially you know it's a

2917

01:45:34,229 --> 01:45:30,800

dollar two that they didn't get

2918

01:45:36,470 --> 01:45:34,239

but um you know um just recently

2919

01:45:38,629 --> 01:45:36,480

you know i had more options this one

2920

01:45:41,109 --> 01:45:38,639

company i guess because of the table

2921

01:45:41,910 --> 01:45:41,119

i guess it's called the coolest bottle

2922

01:45:45,910 --> 01:45:41,920

um

2923

01:45:47,510 --> 01:45:45,920

or the coolest water bottle

2924

01:45:49,430 --> 01:45:47,520

or the coldest water bottle or something

2925

01:45:50,950 --> 01:45:49,440

like that anyway they reached out to me

2926

01:45:52,390 --> 01:45:50,960

and they wanted to do this

2927

01:45:54,390 --> 01:45:52,400

program to where i would have had to

2928

01:45:58,070 --> 01:45:54,400

have that bottle on the table

2929

01:45:59,990 --> 01:45:58,080

and like about 10 videos

2930

01:46:01,189 --> 01:46:00,000

would have to have 10 videos for the

2931

01:46:04,149 --> 01:46:01,199

bottle is in sight

2932

01:46:05,030 --> 01:46:04,159

and then five videos out of the tender i

2933

01:46:07,030 --> 01:46:05,040

would have to mention

2934

01:46:09,030 --> 01:46:07,040

something about the bottle now i always

2935

01:46:09,830 --> 01:46:09,040

drink water i have a water bottle over

2936

01:46:12,070 --> 01:46:09,840

here

2937

01:46:14,070 --> 01:46:12,080

that most of the time it's not that cold

2938

01:46:16,070 --> 01:46:14,080

and it would have come in handy but

2939

01:46:17,189 --> 01:46:16,080

for the subject that i'm talking about

2940

01:46:20,470 --> 01:46:17,199

and for

2941

01:46:22,790 --> 01:46:20,480

how seriously i still would like

2942

01:46:23,510 --> 01:46:22,800

newcomers to take the ufo subject i

2943

01:46:26,470 --> 01:46:23,520

didn't want it

2944

01:46:26,870 --> 01:46:26,480

to to cheapen the platform you know to

2945

01:46:29,030 --> 01:46:26,880

where

2946

01:46:30,790 --> 01:46:29,040

i'm sitting there it's like you know oh

2947

01:46:32,550 --> 01:46:30,800

and the aliens came down and they all

2948

01:46:33,750 --> 01:46:32,560

mean us well and they're all about peace

2949

01:46:35,990 --> 01:46:33,760

and love oh and

2950

01:46:37,189 --> 01:46:36,000

my cold water bottle that i like to

2951

01:46:39,430 --> 01:46:37,199

enjoy you know

2952

01:46:40,629 --> 01:46:39,440

now on and off you know it's like um i

2953

01:46:42,149 --> 01:46:40,639

didn't want to

2954

01:46:43,669 --> 01:46:42,159

you know i didn't want it to become like

2955

01:46:46,229 --> 01:46:43,679

i'm selling this product

2956

01:46:47,270 --> 01:46:46,239

now of course any money compared to xero

2957

01:46:50,390 --> 01:46:47,280

would have helped

2958

01:46:52,629 --> 01:46:50,400

but again for me you know

2959

01:46:53,430 --> 01:46:52,639

how it comes across is more important

2960

01:46:55,750 --> 01:46:53,440

than

2961

01:46:57,350 --> 01:46:55,760

eventually you know what what the money

2962

01:46:59,109 --> 01:46:57,360

outcome would have been it's not great

2963

01:47:01,030 --> 01:46:59,119

but it would have been better than zero

2964

01:47:02,229 --> 01:47:01,040

now of course if they came to me and and

2965

01:47:04,790 --> 01:47:02,239

it would have drastically

2966

01:47:06,709 --> 01:47:04,800

changed the way ufo hub could run to

2967

01:47:08,550 --> 01:47:06,719

where i could constantly have a daily

2968

01:47:10,550 --> 01:47:08,560

show with a daily guest

2969

01:47:11,590 --> 01:47:10,560

on something to deliver then yeah i

2970

01:47:13,510 --> 01:47:11,600

would go for it

2971

01:47:15,510 --> 01:47:13,520

you know because then it's benefiting

2972

01:47:16,149 --> 01:47:15,520

the platform and benefiting the field in

2973

01:47:18,550 --> 01:47:16,159

general

2974

01:47:20,629 --> 01:47:18,560

but just so that i can get you know a

2975

01:47:21,590 --> 01:47:20,639

couple hundred bucks per year it was not

2976

01:47:25,830 --> 01:47:21,600

worth it

2977

01:47:27,750 --> 01:47:25,840

you know okay anyway that was my long

2978

01:47:31,990 --> 01:47:27,760

roundabout way of getting to

2979

01:47:34,149 --> 01:47:32,000

answer so so the long and the short is

2980

01:47:36,070 --> 01:47:34,159

uh skipping the video or blocking the

2981

01:47:37,430 --> 01:47:36,080

videos you see no revenue

2982

01:47:38,870 --> 01:47:37,440

skipping the video you see a tiny bit of

2983

01:47:39,189 --> 01:47:38,880

variety watching the video watching the

2984

01:47:41,189 --> 01:47:39,199

ad

2985

01:47:43,189 --> 01:47:41,199

a little more revenue actually clicking

2986

01:47:45,910 --> 01:47:43,199

on it you get the most right

2987

01:47:46,390 --> 01:47:45,920

right but the thing is um i can't tell

2988

01:47:48,550 --> 01:47:46,400

you

2989

01:47:50,790 --> 01:47:48,560

to do that because i think it's also

2990

01:47:53,030 --> 01:47:50,800

against youtube policy the point is

2991

01:47:54,550 --> 01:47:53,040

you would i hope that there should i

2992

01:47:56,790 --> 01:47:54,560

don't know what they're showing you

2993

01:47:58,709 --> 01:47:56,800

they control what's being shown you know

2994

01:48:00,790 --> 01:47:58,719

i don't have that many restrictions or

2995

01:48:03,430 --> 01:48:00,800

what plays before each video

2996

01:48:04,950 --> 01:48:03,440

and so um i'm hoping that it's something

2997

01:48:07,109 --> 01:48:04,960

that you really would like

2998

01:48:08,310 --> 01:48:07,119

if it's not something you like for god's

2999

01:48:11,910 --> 01:48:08,320

sakes don't click on it

3000

01:48:13,830 --> 01:48:11,920

you know it's like it's you know um

3001

01:48:15,510 --> 01:48:13,840

there's support in many other ways i

3002

01:48:16,950 --> 01:48:15,520

mean you could share a video

3003

01:48:18,870 --> 01:48:16,960

you can you know share it on your

3004

01:48:20,629 --> 01:48:18,880

facebook share it on youtube tell your

3005

01:48:22,950 --> 01:48:20,639

friend about it share the links

3006

01:48:24,790 --> 01:48:22,960

you know because the more exposure there

3007

01:48:27,109 --> 01:48:24,800

is out there the more views

3008

01:48:28,709 --> 01:48:27,119

the videos get all those little dollars

3009

01:48:31,030 --> 01:48:28,719

eventually would add up to where it

3010

01:48:34,790 --> 01:48:31,040

could be a significant budget to where

3011

01:48:37,189 --> 01:48:34,800

the next step can be taken but it's

3012

01:48:38,709 --> 01:48:37,199

nowhere close to where i can let's say

3013

01:48:41,270 --> 01:48:38,719

um you know

3014

01:48:42,149 --> 01:48:41,280

not necessarily what's the word why i

3015

01:48:45,430 --> 01:48:42,159

can produce

3016

01:48:48,470 --> 01:48:45,440

like ancient aliens does because i

3017

01:48:51,189 --> 01:48:48,480

everything i do is just a one-man show i

3018

01:48:52,070 --> 01:48:51,199

um bounce off a lot of stuff uh you know

3019

01:48:53,750 --> 01:48:52,080

um

3020

01:48:55,030 --> 01:48:53,760

to my wife i ask her say hey i'm

3021

01:48:56,870 --> 01:48:55,040

thinking about doing this what do you

3022

01:48:59,109 --> 01:48:56,880

think and she'll give me some feedback

3023

01:48:59,990 --> 01:48:59,119

but at the end of the day unless it's

3024

01:49:02,629 --> 01:49:00,000

something that

3025

01:49:03,270 --> 01:49:02,639

she can help with um everything that i

3026

01:49:06,470 --> 01:49:03,280

do

3027

01:49:09,669 --> 01:49:06,480

is just me um

3028

01:49:12,149 --> 01:49:09,679

actually while we're on this subject

3029

01:49:14,310 --> 01:49:12,159

i hope everyone that's watching doesn't

3030

01:49:15,510 --> 01:49:14,320

mind me doing this i'm gonna go back

3031

01:49:17,430 --> 01:49:15,520

here real quick

3032

01:49:19,510 --> 01:49:17,440

so i do have this this other channel

3033

01:49:21,669 --> 01:49:19,520

that i just recently started

3034

01:49:26,950 --> 01:49:21,679

but i wanted to show you just what i'm

3035

01:49:31,030 --> 01:49:29,270

this i'm gonna mute this so this this

3036

01:49:33,910 --> 01:49:31,040

other channel is something that i was

3037

01:49:35,510 --> 01:49:33,920

thinking about doing um

3038

01:49:37,510 --> 01:49:35,520

i don't know when i thought i would have

3039

01:49:39,350 --> 01:49:37,520

the free time because i absolutely don't

3040

01:49:42,149 --> 01:49:39,360

with the third child on the way and the

3041

01:49:44,229 --> 01:49:42,159

different shows and work during the day

3042

01:49:45,589 --> 01:49:44,239

but there are sometimes ideas and videos

3043

01:49:47,109 --> 01:49:45,599

that i wanted to put up on this

3044

01:49:49,669 --> 01:49:47,119

different channel that i called

3045

01:49:50,950 --> 01:49:49,679

just totally rad everything and so it's

3046

01:49:53,270 --> 01:49:50,960

not a

3047

01:49:54,310 --> 01:49:53,280

specific thing that i have to cover like

3048

01:49:57,430 --> 01:49:54,320

with ufo hub

3049

01:49:59,669 --> 01:49:57,440

so with this channel it's just to um

3050

01:50:01,430 --> 01:49:59,679

for example this was me in the process

3051
01:50:04,070 --> 01:50:01,440
of building this very

3052
01:50:05,189 --> 01:50:04,080
studio here and i might have showed this

3053
01:50:07,669 --> 01:50:05,199
at the very beginning

3054
01:50:09,669 --> 01:50:07,679
i don't know who else might have seen it

3055
01:50:11,990 --> 01:50:09,679
but that's basically

3056
01:50:13,430 --> 01:50:12,000
me just go you know sitting on that

3057
01:50:14,149 --> 01:50:13,440
tractor and just digging out the

3058
01:50:17,189 --> 01:50:14,159
foundation

3059
01:50:20,070 --> 01:50:17,199
and measuring things out with um

3060
01:50:21,669 --> 01:50:20,080
careful guidance of my father-in-law you

3061
01:50:24,149 --> 01:50:21,679
see him there in a blue shirt

3062
01:50:25,270 --> 01:50:24,159
and so i would just ask him you know

3063
01:50:27,109 --> 01:50:25,280

okay i did this

3064

01:50:28,550 --> 01:50:27,119

what what do i need to do next he's like

3065

01:50:30,870 --> 01:50:28,560

all right we'll set these

3066

01:50:33,350 --> 01:50:30,880

you know set the steel and connect them

3067

01:50:36,550 --> 01:50:33,360

so then you're you know we can pour your

3068

01:50:38,790 --> 01:50:36,560

foundation so then i would just start

3069

01:50:40,310 --> 01:50:38,800

the work and and do whatever i needed to

3070

01:50:43,030 --> 01:50:40,320

do and so

3071

01:50:44,790 --> 01:50:43,040

um it took about a year and a half to

3072

01:50:48,149 --> 01:50:44,800

get this process completed

3073

01:50:48,950 --> 01:50:48,159

over maybe 80 percent of all that i did

3074

01:50:51,030 --> 01:50:48,960

by myself

3075

01:50:52,870 --> 01:50:51,040

the the rest was my brother-in-law and

3076

01:50:54,709 --> 01:50:52,880

father-in-law helping with some of the

3077

01:50:56,310 --> 01:50:54,719

framing because when it comes to putting

3078

01:50:58,950 --> 01:50:56,320

up the roof and the rest of things i

3079

01:51:01,990 --> 01:50:58,960

just i couldn't have done it by myself

3080

01:51:04,709 --> 01:51:02,000

but the whole point was it was

3081

01:51:05,589 --> 01:51:04,719

i needed to do this because of what now

3082

01:51:07,990 --> 01:51:05,599

i now know

3083

01:51:09,030 --> 01:51:08,000

because of covid but little did i know

3084

01:51:10,709 --> 01:51:09,040

at that time

3085

01:51:12,950 --> 01:51:10,719

i you know everything else i was trying

3086

01:51:15,270 --> 01:51:12,960

to do with the conference it didn't work

3087

01:51:17,589 --> 01:51:15,280

and i was wondering why and so all of a

3088

01:51:20,070 --> 01:51:17,599

sudden i realized you know okay well

3089

01:51:21,990 --> 01:51:20,080

i needed a studio i needed somewhere

3090

01:51:23,350 --> 01:51:22,000

where i can edit where the children are

3091

01:51:26,070 --> 01:51:23,360

constantly bothering me

3092

01:51:27,669 --> 01:51:26,080

where i can potentially you know do more

3093

01:51:29,589 --> 01:51:27,679

of these videos so

3094

01:51:31,589 --> 01:51:29,599

and have storage for the rest of the

3095

01:51:33,350 --> 01:51:31,599

junk in the house because

3096

01:51:35,990 --> 01:51:33,360

you can see the house is to the right of

3097

01:51:38,149 --> 01:51:36,000

the studio and it's very small space

3098

01:51:39,510 --> 01:51:38,159

for the family that we're having so

3099

01:51:41,669 --> 01:51:39,520

anyway the point was

3100

01:51:43,430 --> 01:51:41,679

i just go out spend my own money to

3101

01:51:44,950 --> 01:51:43,440

build whatever i need to build to get

3102

01:51:46,149 --> 01:51:44,960

you what you need to get and i don't

3103

01:51:48,390 --> 01:51:46,159

mind it one bit

3104

01:51:50,149 --> 01:51:48,400

you know i just always hope that i don't

3105

01:51:50,870 --> 01:51:50,159

always have to go back to my wife and be

3106

01:51:53,189 --> 01:51:50,880

like hey

3107

01:51:56,310 --> 01:51:53,199

can we spend some more of our money so i

3108

01:51:58,470 --> 01:51:56,320

can go out and film this or do that

3109

01:52:00,390 --> 01:51:58,480

because um to go in person to do an

3110

01:52:02,870 --> 01:52:00,400

interview it costs about anywhere from

3111

01:52:05,830 --> 01:52:02,880

six hundred three thousand bucks

3112

01:52:08,149 --> 01:52:05,840

because i have to go drive to this

3113

01:52:10,390 --> 01:52:08,159

location it's several hundred miles away

3114

01:52:11,189 --> 01:52:10,400

often the different states maybe on the

3115

01:52:13,350 --> 01:52:11,199

coasts

3116

01:52:14,390 --> 01:52:13,360

then get a hotel room for several days

3117

01:52:16,550 --> 01:52:14,400

set the studio

3118

01:52:18,629 --> 01:52:16,560

up in the hotel room get the camera

3119

01:52:20,550 --> 01:52:18,639

angled do what i have to do

3120

01:52:22,229 --> 01:52:20,560

then have the person come out do the

3121

01:52:23,430 --> 01:52:22,239

interview and then pack everything up

3122

01:52:25,669 --> 01:52:23,440

and drive back

3123

01:52:27,030 --> 01:52:25,679

and so that's why i like conferences

3124

01:52:29,109 --> 01:52:27,040

because then i can go

3125

01:52:30,229 --> 01:52:29,119

to one location instead of only getting

3126

01:52:33,030 --> 01:52:30,239

one interview

3127

01:52:33,990 --> 01:52:33,040

i could potentially get five to six

3128

01:52:35,589 --> 01:52:34,000

interviews

3129

01:52:37,109 --> 01:52:35,599

out of that same amount of money that

3130

01:52:39,030 --> 01:52:37,119

would have to invest

3131

01:52:40,310 --> 01:52:39,040

so it's just a little background of how

3132

01:52:43,270 --> 01:52:40,320

this works how high

3133

01:52:44,669 --> 01:52:43,280

and how i i handled it throughout all

3134

01:52:46,149 --> 01:52:44,679

these years because i started in about

3135

01:52:49,510 --> 01:52:46,159

2014.

3136

01:52:51,430 --> 01:52:49,520

but anyway so that's us just basically

3137

01:52:53,189 --> 01:52:51,440

building just i don't know if you can

3138

01:52:54,310 --> 01:52:53,199

see this nathan are you watching also on

3139

01:52:56,149 --> 01:52:54,320

youtube

3140

01:52:57,589 --> 01:52:56,159

i am yeah i just i have you muted on

3141

01:52:58,550 --> 01:52:57,599

youtube though because there is a delay

3142

01:53:00,790 --> 01:52:58,560

i noticed

3143

01:53:03,030 --> 01:53:00,800

right right and so yeah there's us

3144

01:53:06,229 --> 01:53:03,040

starting out with the framing after the

3145

01:53:06,950 --> 01:53:06,239

the the foundation and the slab was was

3146

01:53:10,950 --> 01:53:06,960

put in

3147

01:53:13,990 --> 01:53:10,960

and um just basically time lapse of

3148

01:53:17,030 --> 01:53:14,000

um me and my father-in-law just

3149

01:53:18,149 --> 01:53:17,040

adding adding it you know a piece of

3150

01:53:20,709 --> 01:53:18,159

wood by piece of wood

3151
01:53:22,390 --> 01:53:20,719
running in all the the wires and then

3152
01:53:25,030 --> 01:53:22,400
after after this part

3153
01:53:27,189 --> 01:53:25,040
um it became i'm going to skip forward a

3154
01:53:28,390 --> 01:53:27,199
little bit after this part then i just

3155
01:53:31,669 --> 01:53:28,400
did as much as i could

3156
01:53:34,550 --> 01:53:31,679
on my own and just uh

3157
01:53:39,430 --> 01:53:34,560
put in basically put in the roof did it

3158
01:53:43,910 --> 01:53:42,709
doing whatever i can to make uh what i

3159
01:53:45,669 --> 01:53:43,920
needed possible

3160
01:53:48,390 --> 01:53:45,679
which is having this space so that

3161
01:53:49,830 --> 01:53:48,400
eventually i can have these shows

3162
01:53:52,070 --> 01:53:49,840
well and it seems like it's absolutely

3163
01:53:53,189 --> 01:53:52,080

necessary now so this is a good example

3164

01:53:55,270 --> 01:53:53,199

of you following your

3165

01:53:56,950 --> 01:53:55,280

gut intuition or your following right

3166

01:53:58,550 --> 01:53:56,960

because little did i know that

3167

01:54:00,229 --> 01:53:58,560

everything else that was being blocked

3168

01:54:00,629 --> 01:54:00,239

all the time there was a reason because

3169

01:54:03,910 --> 01:54:00,639

by

3170

01:54:05,589 --> 01:54:03,920

right when i completed this covet hit

3171

01:54:07,990 --> 01:54:05,599

and then i was i just looked back i was

3172

01:54:11,510 --> 01:54:08,000

like wow it just oh it still amazes me

3173

01:54:13,189 --> 01:54:11,520

how this works out that you know um

3174

01:54:15,109 --> 01:54:13,199

there was a reason why these things

3175

01:54:15,589 --> 01:54:15,119

didn't work out to where eventually then

3176

01:54:18,629 --> 01:54:15,599

i have

3177

01:54:23,430 --> 01:54:18,639

this place you know built you know

3178

01:54:26,390 --> 01:54:23,440

and and made to where i can have it it's

3179

01:54:28,149 --> 01:54:26,400

soundproof it has no windows and um use

3180

01:54:28,550 --> 01:54:28,159

pretty good insulation so that i don't

3181

01:54:30,470 --> 01:54:28,560

hear

3182

01:54:32,709 --> 01:54:30,480

very much of what's going on out there

3183

01:54:34,390 --> 01:54:32,719

and uh if i hear a storm in here it

3184

01:54:36,149 --> 01:54:34,400

means it must be really thundering

3185

01:54:37,510 --> 01:54:36,159

outside for for it to finally come

3186

01:54:39,750 --> 01:54:37,520

through in here

3187

01:54:40,790 --> 01:54:39,760

uh but anyway so there's you know things

3188

01:54:42,790 --> 01:54:40,800

like that that's

3189

01:54:45,430 --> 01:54:42,800

this is what a lot of people that are

3190

01:54:46,310 --> 01:54:45,440

into um ufos or these different subjects

3191

01:54:49,270 --> 01:54:46,320

that's how

3192

01:54:50,070 --> 01:54:49,280

we all kind of make it we just basically

3193

01:54:52,709 --> 01:54:50,080

spend

3194

01:54:54,390 --> 01:54:52,719

our whatever own money on go in our own

3195

01:54:54,870 --> 01:54:54,400

direction what we feel like we need to

3196

01:54:56,709 --> 01:54:54,880

do

3197

01:54:58,070 --> 01:54:56,719

like my friend joe palermo you know

3198

01:54:59,750 --> 01:54:58,080

he'll take it

3199

01:55:01,910 --> 01:54:59,760

would take him months to save up to

3200

01:55:04,310 --> 01:55:01,920

finally then get you know this camera

3201

01:55:06,870 --> 01:55:04,320

and then to maybe upgrade to 4k

3202

01:55:08,149 --> 01:55:06,880

you know and um uh by that time he was

3203

01:55:10,709 --> 01:55:08,159

already living on

3204

01:55:12,470 --> 01:55:10,719

um on government assistance so you get

3205

01:55:14,470 --> 01:55:12,480

even less money after all the

3206

01:55:17,030 --> 01:55:14,480

all the things have been paid out so

3207

01:55:20,070 --> 01:55:17,040

anyway um

3208

01:55:21,910 --> 01:55:20,080

since since i'm not uh let me see maybe

3209

01:55:24,070 --> 01:55:21,920

there were some other questions i could

3210

01:55:28,470 --> 01:55:24,080

attend to more that are now more about

3211

01:55:32,550 --> 01:55:30,390

or anything like that i didn't mean to

3212

01:55:34,470 --> 01:55:32,560

kind of go off in a tangent about myself

3213

01:55:36,550 --> 01:55:34,480

but you jotted this uh

3214

01:55:38,629 --> 01:55:36,560

this memory nathan so it's all your

3215

01:55:40,629 --> 01:55:38,639

fault

3216

01:55:42,709 --> 01:55:40,639

yeah but be a perfect example so this is

3217

01:55:44,310 --> 01:55:42,719

me digging out the power lines coming

3218

01:55:47,430 --> 01:55:44,320

into this building

3219

01:55:49,270 --> 01:55:47,440

and so i dug out the trench and then

3220

01:55:51,189 --> 01:55:49,280

did a lot of research and learned and

3221

01:55:52,870 --> 01:55:51,199

asked all kinds of experts and people

3222

01:55:54,229 --> 01:55:52,880

the electricians it's like okay what

3223

01:55:55,990 --> 01:55:54,239

gauge do i need

3224

01:55:57,510 --> 01:55:56,000

to get enough power where it needs to

3225

01:55:59,430 --> 01:55:57,520

get and then i basically

3226

01:56:00,629 --> 01:55:59,440

you know there there i am spending at

3227

01:56:02,390 --> 01:56:00,639

least you know

3228

01:56:05,189 --> 01:56:02,400

uh i don't know how long it took to just

3229

01:56:06,470 --> 01:56:05,199

get that a metal rod for grounding into

3230

01:56:09,669 --> 01:56:06,480

the ground

3231

01:56:12,790 --> 01:56:09,679

and then uh this part right here it

3232

01:56:14,950 --> 01:56:12,800

um i was basically it would have cost

3233

01:56:16,390 --> 01:56:14,960

about 300 to just literally have

3234

01:56:18,870 --> 01:56:16,400

electrician come in

3235

01:56:19,830 --> 01:56:18,880

and take the rods hook him up close it

3236

01:56:21,910 --> 01:56:19,840

and be it

3237

01:56:23,990 --> 01:56:21,920

i was like is this all i got to do so i

3238

01:56:25,990 --> 01:56:24,000

my wife and i just did it by ourselves

3239

01:56:27,189 --> 01:56:26,000

you know to to make happen whatever

3240

01:56:28,870 --> 01:56:27,199

needs to happen you know

3241

01:56:30,229 --> 01:56:28,880

it's like we've researched you know it's

3242

01:56:32,390 --> 01:56:30,239

like if

3243

01:56:34,149 --> 01:56:32,400

every electrician is also a human being

3244

01:56:35,589 --> 01:56:34,159

so that means they spent the time to

3245

01:56:37,350 --> 01:56:35,599

learn and understand what they need to

3246

01:56:38,950 --> 01:56:37,360

understand so why can't i

3247

01:56:40,629 --> 01:56:38,960

you know and why can't you for that

3248

01:56:42,229 --> 01:56:40,639

matter you know everyone else

3249

01:56:44,149 --> 01:56:42,239

you know it's also human being and you

3250

01:56:45,109 --> 01:56:44,159

should have the ability to do what you

3251
01:56:47,430 --> 01:56:45,119
need to do

3252
01:56:48,149 --> 01:56:47,440
and you know basically wired there's

3253
01:56:51,830 --> 01:56:48,159
wiring the

3254
01:56:53,830 --> 01:56:51,840
the whole box uh you know for

3255
01:56:58,709 --> 01:56:53,840
the the electric box and the fuses for

3256
01:57:02,390 --> 01:57:00,149
so anyway i'm going to skip forward here

3257
01:57:05,669 --> 01:57:02,400
real quick but yeah there's

3258
01:57:09,990 --> 01:57:05,679
uh me just getting all the different

3259
01:57:11,990 --> 01:57:10,000
corners getting everything into place

3260
01:57:17,030 --> 01:57:12,000
just making all these different rooms

3261
01:57:24,310 --> 01:57:20,629
uh this is just uh more footage of um

3262
01:57:26,629 --> 01:57:24,320
of uh when we're pouring the slab

3263
01:57:29,030 --> 01:57:26,639

what was interesting about this see this

3264

01:57:31,669 --> 01:57:29,040

that low part that was just left

3265

01:57:33,589 --> 01:57:31,679

the the the track not the not the

3266

01:57:36,550 --> 01:57:33,599

tractor but the cement truck was stuck

3267

01:57:37,669 --> 01:57:36,560

and so i basically had to take that that

3268

01:57:39,830 --> 01:57:37,679

tractor and go in

3269

01:57:42,149 --> 01:57:39,840

fill up the bucket bring it bring it

3270

01:57:43,750 --> 01:57:42,159

back and pour it out so i was for two

3271

01:57:45,270 --> 01:57:43,760

hours going back and forth doing that

3272

01:57:47,270 --> 01:57:45,280

until they could get the

3273

01:57:48,390 --> 01:57:47,280

the truck out and then only for that

3274

01:57:50,310 --> 01:57:48,400

small quarter

3275

01:57:51,910 --> 01:57:50,320

was the other truck was able to get back

3276

01:57:52,709 --> 01:57:51,920

there and just pour it down in 10

3277

01:57:54,790 --> 01:57:52,719

minutes

3278

01:57:56,149 --> 01:57:54,800

so they were talking about difficulties

3279

01:57:59,750 --> 01:57:56,159

and and challenges

3280

01:58:01,350 --> 01:57:59,760

along the way so anyway yeah this this

3281

01:58:01,750 --> 01:58:01,360

is from the local company where i was

3282

01:58:04,149 --> 01:58:01,760

able

3283

01:58:07,750 --> 01:58:04,159

to then uh month after month i would

3284

01:58:09,830 --> 01:58:07,760

just as we saved up basically got

3285

01:58:10,790 --> 01:58:09,840

the different lumber and just have him

3286

01:58:13,910 --> 01:58:10,800

deliver it

3287

01:58:16,070 --> 01:58:13,920

that was then was used for uh

3288

01:58:18,070 --> 01:58:16,080

for the building but anyway what i want

3289

01:58:19,189 --> 01:58:18,080

to show then this other one that i have

3290

01:58:24,310 --> 01:58:19,199

here

3291

01:58:26,310 --> 01:58:24,320

that i'm that i'm using right now

3292

01:58:28,790 --> 01:58:26,320

because i needed an editing table and i

3293

01:58:30,310 --> 01:58:28,800

needed what i call the podcast table

3294

01:58:32,229 --> 01:58:30,320

because eventually i would like to talk

3295

01:58:33,189 --> 01:58:32,239

to another guest in person here instead

3296

01:58:36,470 --> 01:58:33,199

of just on

3297

01:58:36,950 --> 01:58:36,480

on youtube so i needed something big

3298

01:58:38,310 --> 01:58:36,960

enough

3299

01:58:40,149 --> 01:58:38,320

but everything everywhere i looked

3300

01:58:42,310 --> 01:58:40,159

everywhere i went there was always these

3301

01:58:45,669 --> 01:58:42,320

hundreds if not thousands of dollars

3302

01:58:46,709 --> 01:58:45,679

and so just me doing what i did making

3303

01:58:49,510 --> 01:58:46,719

this table

3304

01:58:49,830 --> 01:58:49,520

and just getting it getting it all done

3305

01:58:53,830 --> 01:58:49,840

uh

3306

01:58:58,550 --> 01:58:56,390

okay let me let me skip forward here so

3307

01:59:00,229 --> 01:58:58,560

there's the smaller one which i use for

3308

01:59:03,270 --> 01:59:00,239

for editing and then the taller one

3309

01:59:05,510 --> 01:59:03,280

which this which is this one here

3310

01:59:08,229 --> 01:59:05,520

so i promised someone was done with it

3311

01:59:11,270 --> 01:59:08,239

but yeah here's uh

3312

01:59:11,589 --> 01:59:11,280

here's the final final look so this is

3313

01:59:15,030 --> 01:59:11,599

the

3314

01:59:16,709 --> 01:59:15,040

editing station

3315

01:59:19,430 --> 01:59:16,719

and there's one of the controllers that

3316

01:59:21,270 --> 01:59:19,440

i was fixing early as i mentioned

3317

01:59:23,109 --> 01:59:21,280

but this is where i added all the

3318

01:59:26,390 --> 01:59:23,119

pre-recorded videos

3319

01:59:31,350 --> 01:59:26,400

and uh just uh filming a little

3320

01:59:36,229 --> 01:59:31,360

b-roll footage here

3321

01:59:42,229 --> 01:59:39,830

this is uh this is the other table

3322

01:59:43,030 --> 01:59:42,239

this is where i'm sitting right now and

3323

01:59:46,229 --> 01:59:43,040

so

3324

01:59:48,790 --> 01:59:46,239

it's looking from your angle more

3325

01:59:49,589 --> 01:59:48,800

you know stream streamed out and yes for

3326

01:59:51,430 --> 01:59:49,599

some some

3327

01:59:53,189 --> 01:59:51,440

people some of the guests that i had on

3328

01:59:55,430 --> 01:59:53,199

they were asking me like oh what

3329

01:59:57,510 --> 01:59:55,440

filter am i using i said i had no filter

3330

02:00:02,149 --> 01:59:57,520

this actual black wall

3331

02:00:06,390 --> 02:00:04,550

open up the wrong browser um because i

3332

02:00:08,310 --> 02:00:06,400

always like that

3333

02:00:09,510 --> 02:00:08,320

void background so that there's only

3334

02:00:11,109 --> 02:00:09,520

attention on one

3335

02:00:13,750 --> 02:00:11,119

one subject so you're not being

3336

02:00:24,950 --> 02:00:13,760

distracted by too many things

3337

02:00:24,960 --> 02:00:28,790

but yeah i um

3338

02:00:36,070 --> 02:00:32,950

so yeah in in so many ways

3339

02:00:36,470 --> 02:00:36,080

we all as ufologists have to do our own

3340

02:00:39,669 --> 02:00:36,480

thing

3341

02:00:40,229 --> 02:00:39,679

i mean if we can get some help great but

3342

02:00:43,350 --> 02:00:40,239

it's

3343

02:00:45,350 --> 02:00:43,360

not by any means the money that's

3344

02:00:47,830 --> 02:00:45,360

not there that drives us you know it's

3345

02:00:48,790 --> 02:00:47,840

basically the these experiences that are

3346

02:00:51,430 --> 02:00:48,800

very important

3347

02:00:52,229 --> 02:00:51,440

that that just feels like we need to let

3348

02:00:55,030 --> 02:00:52,239

people know

3349

02:00:56,950 --> 02:00:55,040

as much as possible about ufos about

3350

02:00:59,669 --> 02:00:56,960

things that are that are out there

3351

02:01:00,870 --> 02:00:59,679

because it's almost feels like that it's

3352

02:01:04,070 --> 02:01:00,880

um

3353

02:01:05,589 --> 02:01:04,080

irresponsible not to to share something

3354

02:01:08,950 --> 02:01:05,599

you've learned about

3355

02:01:12,310 --> 02:01:08,960

you know and so anyway nathan

3356

02:01:12,790 --> 02:01:12,320

um that's i i think you got already the

3357

02:01:15,430 --> 02:01:12,800

answer

3358

02:01:17,350 --> 02:01:15,440

that uh that you were asking for and

3359

02:01:19,589 --> 02:01:17,360

kind of got me off on a tangent to

3360

02:01:23,109 --> 02:01:19,599

to show everyone else of what the

3361

02:01:24,709 --> 02:01:23,119

building looks like where i'm at now

3362

02:01:27,189 --> 02:01:24,719

yes well i do have one more question

3363

02:01:29,350 --> 02:01:27,199

though about your merchandise because uh

3364

02:01:30,790 --> 02:01:29,360

we were going to purchase some shirts

3365

02:01:33,750 --> 02:01:30,800

we're wondering first of all

3366

02:01:34,790 --> 02:01:33,760

um you have do you are you going to have

3367

02:01:39,669 --> 02:01:34,800

other colors

3368

02:01:43,030 --> 02:01:39,679

or or also uh extra small size

3369

02:01:45,189 --> 02:01:43,040

oh well see the the depends on which one

3370

02:01:46,149 --> 02:01:45,199

you're talking about that's all run by

3371

02:01:52,790 --> 02:01:46,159

teespring

3372

02:01:59,830 --> 02:01:57,189

that i uh let me see here

3373

02:02:01,830 --> 02:01:59,840

yeah cause it's teespring controls uh

3374

02:02:04,870 --> 02:02:01,840

basically all the

3375

02:02:07,030 --> 02:02:04,880

um all the different uh

3376

02:02:08,550 --> 02:02:07,040

options that that are available so i can

3377

02:02:10,390 --> 02:02:08,560

select some things

3378

02:02:12,310 --> 02:02:10,400

and uh depends on which shirt you're

3379

02:02:16,709 --> 02:02:12,320

talking about could maybe try to

3380

02:02:18,790 --> 02:02:16,719

go back in and see if if they can add

3381

02:02:20,550 --> 02:02:18,800

you know if they can add that for you

3382

02:02:20,950 --> 02:02:20,560

but other than that i don't have that

3383

02:02:24,070 --> 02:02:20,960

many

3384

02:02:26,229 --> 02:02:24,080

options so i should i could ask them

3385

02:02:27,109 --> 02:02:26,239

i guess like make a request oh right let

3386

02:02:31,030 --> 02:02:27,119

me see here

3387

02:02:33,109 --> 02:02:31,040

uh that's my my wife is

3388

02:02:34,070 --> 02:02:33,119

she's she's colombian and she's standard

3389

02:02:36,790 --> 02:02:34,080

size right

3390

02:02:38,709 --> 02:02:36,800

which which one were you talking about

3391

02:02:40,950 --> 02:02:38,719

which one particularly

3392

02:02:42,229 --> 02:02:40,960

okay let me pull it back up i i've got

3393

02:02:45,910 --> 02:02:42,239

the tab open here

3394

02:02:49,830 --> 02:02:48,390

the head of the gray the large you know

3395

02:02:52,709 --> 02:02:49,840

head

3396

02:02:53,270 --> 02:02:52,719

oh right so more of a the shirt yeah i

3397

02:02:56,790 --> 02:02:53,280

don't know

3398

02:02:59,669 --> 02:02:56,800

which ones yeah they only have small

3399

02:03:02,790 --> 02:02:59,679

medium large they go many different

3400

02:03:05,589 --> 02:03:02,800

sizes 2xl 3xl4xl5xl

3401

02:03:07,750 --> 02:03:05,599

but yeah it looks like they don't do

3402

02:03:09,350 --> 02:03:07,760

anything else i can see if i can expand

3403

02:03:11,669 --> 02:03:09,360

the colors

3404

02:03:13,030 --> 02:03:11,679

you know to go more beyond yeah to go

3405

02:03:14,470 --> 02:03:13,040

beyond less

3406

02:03:16,070 --> 02:03:14,480

right the only thing that i did that

3407

02:03:17,589 --> 02:03:16,080

because it's kind of goes with the ufo

3408

02:03:19,990 --> 02:03:17,599

hub color so i kind of stick

3409

02:03:20,950 --> 02:03:20,000

stuck with that but it's just basically

3410

02:03:23,109 --> 02:03:20,960

something like this

3411

02:03:25,189 --> 02:03:23,119

you know uh helps also any of the

3412

02:03:27,430 --> 02:03:25,199

researchers that are out there to just

3413

02:03:29,030 --> 02:03:27,440

you know not just research even for what

3414

02:03:31,109 --> 02:03:29,040

i do it's like um

3415

02:03:32,709 --> 02:03:31,119

instead of just you know maybe asking

3416

02:03:34,790 --> 02:03:32,719

for donations because i'm

3417

02:03:36,149 --> 02:03:34,800

needing a camera or something you get

3418

02:03:38,470 --> 02:03:36,159

something in return

3419

02:03:39,270 --> 02:03:38,480

uh a portion you know kicks back to me

3420

02:03:41,669 --> 02:03:39,280

and then i can

3421

02:03:43,270 --> 02:03:41,679

you know just recently i needed an sdi

3422

02:03:45,189 --> 02:03:43,280

cable running from that camera all the

3423

02:03:47,510 --> 02:03:45,199

way down to connect here because

3424

02:03:49,910 --> 02:03:47,520

the signal kept going in and out and so

3425

02:03:52,950 --> 02:03:49,920

every every little bit helps

3426

02:03:55,109 --> 02:03:52,960

but okay well enough of that i didn't

3427

02:03:57,350 --> 02:03:55,119

necessarily want to go into

3428

02:03:59,350 --> 02:03:57,360

that much but the option is there so if

3429

02:03:59,910 --> 02:03:59,360

you're interested in any of the stuff it

3430

02:04:03,430 --> 02:03:59,920

was

3431

02:04:06,310 --> 02:04:03,440

majority of these were thought of and

3432

02:04:08,629 --> 02:04:06,320

made by me others i had to go out and

3433

02:04:11,830 --> 02:04:08,639

ask them to do for example like this one

3434

02:04:14,149 --> 02:04:11,840

is um basically a an alien

3435

02:04:15,030 --> 02:04:14,159

standing behind the scientist saying

3436

02:04:16,709 --> 02:04:15,040

excuse me

3437

02:04:18,310 --> 02:04:16,719

and the science says don't bother me i'm

3438

02:04:20,950 --> 02:04:18,320

looking for aliens which

3439

02:04:22,550 --> 02:04:20,960

how i felt scientists are nowadays

3440

02:04:24,069 --> 02:04:22,560

they're so enthralled with all these

3441

02:04:25,430 --> 02:04:24,079

specifics and like they're like there's

3442

02:04:27,109 --> 02:04:25,440

lights in the sky and we're trying to

3443

02:04:28,790 --> 02:04:27,119

figure this out but england's already

3444

02:04:31,430 --> 02:04:28,800

here wanting to interact

3445

02:04:33,910 --> 02:04:31,440

and so i did kind of um a play on that

3446

02:04:36,470 --> 02:04:33,920

and included the same one with um

3447

02:04:37,669 --> 02:04:36,480

with sasquatch which says you know

3448

02:04:39,510 --> 02:04:37,679

excuse me and then

3449

02:04:42,229 --> 02:04:39,520

you know scientists looking at sasquatch

3450

02:04:45,669 --> 02:04:42,239

footprints so

3451

02:04:48,790 --> 02:04:45,679

okay enough of that uh

3452

02:04:52,149 --> 02:04:48,800

nathan is there let me see voice chat

3453

02:04:55,510 --> 02:04:52,159

no carlos is still on and which is great

3454

02:04:58,149 --> 02:04:55,520

is there anyone else uh in the chat

3455

02:05:02,790 --> 02:04:58,159

that had a specific question that would

3456

02:05:06,069 --> 02:05:04,550

my wife had a question i can relate to

3457

02:05:09,430 --> 02:05:06,079

you if nobody else does

3458

02:05:12,790 --> 02:05:09,440

uh yeah yeah i mean if sure

3459

02:05:15,990 --> 02:05:12,800

she said when it do you think is a

3460

02:05:18,830 --> 02:05:16,000

good time as a specific time for

3461

02:05:22,069 --> 02:05:18,840

everyone to stop denying the ufo

3462

02:05:22,079 --> 02:05:25,109

uh now

3463

02:05:28,149 --> 02:05:27,350

explain to me please what does she mean

3464

02:05:31,669 --> 02:05:28,159

when like

3465

02:05:33,270 --> 02:05:31,679

asking for a specific time yeah i mean

3466

02:05:36,310 --> 02:05:33,280

because

3467

02:05:39,430 --> 02:05:36,320

everybody cannot know

3468

02:05:42,550 --> 02:05:39,440

our ufo because movies or histories

3469

02:05:45,510 --> 02:05:42,560

but still lots of people deny it

3470

02:05:46,069 --> 02:05:45,520

deny that it's real and it says and they

3471

02:05:49,109 --> 02:05:46,079

want to

3472

02:05:52,790 --> 02:05:49,119

find like scientific explanation but

3473

02:05:56,390 --> 02:05:52,800

i think maybe okay nathan keep

3474

02:05:59,910 --> 02:05:56,400

telling me about this uh air involved

3475

02:06:01,669 --> 02:05:59,920

like like evolution and and

3476

02:06:03,189 --> 02:06:01,679

i don't know when it would be a good

3477

02:06:06,149 --> 02:06:03,199

time for just expose

3478

02:06:07,910 --> 02:06:06,159

everything and show to everyone though

3479

02:06:09,430 --> 02:06:07,920

so like

3480

02:06:11,189 --> 02:06:09,440

for governments to be full full

3481

02:06:14,790 --> 02:06:11,199

disclosure like for it to yeah

3482

02:06:17,910 --> 02:06:14,800

like did something happen with um

3483

02:06:20,790 --> 02:06:17,920

how is the name of these people pentagon

3484

02:06:21,350 --> 02:06:20,800

pentagon pentagon yeah right well well

3485

02:06:23,350 --> 02:06:21,360

here

3486

02:06:24,790 --> 02:06:23,360

right i think well i covered this before

3487

02:06:26,470 --> 02:06:24,800

and some other ones so i'll try to make

3488

02:06:29,030 --> 02:06:26,480

it short in this one i promise

3489

02:06:30,629 --> 02:06:29,040

so the point here is that if you

3490

02:06:33,270 --> 02:06:30,639

personally are interested

3491

02:06:35,189 --> 02:06:33,280

in ufos simply go after whatever

3492

02:06:35,430 --> 02:06:35,199

information is available for you to look

3493

02:06:38,390 --> 02:06:35,440

up

3494

02:06:40,310 --> 02:06:38,400

and research because like with

3495

02:06:43,030 --> 02:06:40,320

everything in life you can't push

3496

02:06:44,709 --> 02:06:43,040

things onto people out there and say you

3497

02:06:46,310 --> 02:06:44,719

must look at this because you

3498

02:06:48,870 --> 02:06:46,320

have to look at that you know i mean

3499

02:06:51,109 --> 02:06:48,880

we're not talking about information like

3500

02:06:53,270 --> 02:06:51,119

hey you're driving down this road and

3501

02:06:54,870 --> 02:06:53,280

this road is about to end if you don't

3502

02:06:56,709 --> 02:06:54,880

hit the brakes you're going to fall over

3503

02:06:57,430 --> 02:06:56,719

the cliff that's a different story we're

3504

02:07:00,310 --> 02:06:57,440

talking about

3505

02:07:01,109 --> 02:07:00,320

when it comes to ufos it's not something

3506

02:07:04,390 --> 02:07:01,119

that

3507

02:07:06,709 --> 02:07:04,400

because everyone if they

3508

02:07:08,790 --> 02:07:06,719

if it's their time to learn what they

3509

02:07:10,790 --> 02:07:08,800

need to learn they will come across it

3510

02:07:12,790 --> 02:07:10,800

but the best thing that you can do for

3511

02:07:15,830 --> 02:07:12,800

yourself is just simply go out

3512

02:07:17,109 --> 02:07:15,840

you know to put another plug watch all

3513

02:07:17,430 --> 02:07:17,119

these different interviews that i've

3514

02:07:18,790 --> 02:07:17,440

done

3515

02:07:20,629 --> 02:07:18,800

with all these different researchers

3516

02:07:22,390 --> 02:07:20,639

that were so willing to give the

3517

02:07:23,430 --> 02:07:22,400

information that they have about all

3518

02:07:26,069 --> 02:07:23,440

that they've learned

3519

02:07:27,350 --> 02:07:26,079

you know listen to them learn something

3520

02:07:29,990 --> 02:07:27,360

and then you kind of

3521

02:07:31,030 --> 02:07:30,000

grow with that information because if

3522

02:07:33,109 --> 02:07:31,040

you go out

3523

02:07:35,030 --> 02:07:33,119

um and i think nathan would understand

3524

02:07:38,310 --> 02:07:35,040

this perfectly if you go out

3525

02:07:40,069 --> 02:07:38,320

um uh to pester people

3526

02:07:41,430 --> 02:07:40,079

and try to get them to be like hey you

3527

02:07:43,350 --> 02:07:41,440

must look at this

3528

02:07:45,669 --> 02:07:43,360

or or or be insulting about this they're

3529

02:07:46,069 --> 02:07:45,679

just going to grow to be resentful you

3530

02:07:48,229 --> 02:07:46,079

know

3531

02:07:49,589 --> 02:07:48,239

so for example nathan do you remember

3532

02:07:52,870 --> 02:07:49,599

our um

3533

02:07:55,030 --> 02:07:52,880

no no no i don't mean any insults anyone

3534

02:07:57,030 --> 02:07:55,040

that's vegetarian or vegan this is just

3535

02:07:59,109 --> 02:07:57,040

a particular story that nathan and i can

3536

02:08:00,950 --> 02:07:59,119

kind of relate but do you remember

3537

02:08:02,470 --> 02:08:00,960

or do you know who i'm about to talk

3538

02:08:06,069 --> 02:08:02,480

about specifically

3539

02:08:08,470 --> 02:08:06,079

yes i do okay so the point was

3540

02:08:09,990 --> 02:08:08,480

this particular person was very much

3541

02:08:12,390 --> 02:08:10,000

into veganism

3542

02:08:14,390 --> 02:08:12,400

right and and thought the world of it

3543

02:08:14,950 --> 02:08:14,400

and everywhere we went we always got

3544

02:08:17,589 --> 02:08:14,960

this full

3545

02:08:19,350 --> 02:08:17,599

spiel at every restaurant every place

3546

02:08:21,189 --> 02:08:19,360

about how we should just cut out all

3547

02:08:22,629 --> 02:08:21,199

this stuff and do all these other things

3548

02:08:23,830 --> 02:08:22,639

when all of us just wanted to just sit

3549

02:08:26,709 --> 02:08:23,840

there and eat our burgers

3550

02:08:28,709 --> 02:08:26,719

right and and i think you you you can

3551

02:08:31,589 --> 02:08:28,719

you remember that right nathan

3552

02:08:33,270 --> 02:08:31,599

oh yeah right and so the point was it's

3553

02:08:35,030 --> 02:08:33,280

not that he didn't have good information

3554

02:08:36,950 --> 02:08:35,040

but he was constantly just

3555

02:08:38,790 --> 02:08:36,960

everywhere we went like i would pick up

3556

02:08:40,629 --> 02:08:38,800

something he will give me a spiel about

3557

02:08:42,629 --> 02:08:40,639

how this thing is not good for me and

3558

02:08:43,750 --> 02:08:42,639

just to spite them i'd be looking at him

3559

02:08:46,229 --> 02:08:43,760

just going like

3560

02:08:47,990 --> 02:08:46,239

this still tastes pretty good you know

3561

02:08:50,470 --> 02:08:48,000

that the point is

3562

02:08:51,350 --> 02:08:50,480

we are programmed in such ways that when

3563

02:08:53,350 --> 02:08:51,360

we're told

3564

02:08:55,350 --> 02:08:53,360

in this manner that we have to do

3565

02:08:57,270 --> 02:08:55,360

something when we really don't feel like

3566

02:08:59,350 --> 02:08:57,280

it it makes it more resentful

3567

02:09:01,430 --> 02:08:59,360

and it creates more barriers than

3568

02:09:03,430 --> 02:09:01,440

necessary right this information could

3569

02:09:04,069 --> 02:09:03,440

be like the best information for us to

3570

02:09:06,870 --> 02:09:04,079

take in

3571

02:09:08,950 --> 02:09:06,880

but if it's not delivered in a positive

3572

02:09:11,350 --> 02:09:08,960

manner you know people reject it

3573

02:09:13,030 --> 02:09:11,360

so we were having uh and i think you

3574

02:09:13,510 --> 02:09:13,040

were there too nathan remember when we

3575

02:09:15,030 --> 02:09:13,520

were

3576

02:09:16,470 --> 02:09:15,040

at this one particular place we're

3577

02:09:18,229 --> 02:09:16,480

learning about like creditors and

3578

02:09:18,950 --> 02:09:18,239

commerce and about contracts and all of

3579

02:09:21,990 --> 02:09:18,960

that

3580

02:09:23,669 --> 02:09:22,000

and um we all were basically sleeping at

3581

02:09:24,470 --> 02:09:23,679

this one house so there weren't any beds

3582

02:09:27,589 --> 02:09:24,480

and we were all

3583

02:09:30,229 --> 02:09:27,599

in um you know um uh

3584

02:09:32,470 --> 02:09:30,239

sleeping bags yeah and so he was going

3585

02:09:34,470 --> 02:09:32,480

on and on and on how much he hated

3586

02:09:36,709 --> 02:09:34,480

christians because christians just put

3587

02:09:38,550 --> 02:09:36,719

their push their beliefs on him and

3588

02:09:39,750 --> 02:09:38,560

and made him do all this stuff he never

3589

02:09:41,109 --> 02:09:39,760

liked doing and all

3590

02:09:42,790 --> 02:09:41,119

all these things and i'm just kind of

3591

02:09:44,229 --> 02:09:42,800

smiling them you can't see it because

3592

02:09:46,149 --> 02:09:44,239

it's dark and we're all

3593

02:09:47,990 --> 02:09:46,159

trying to sleep but you know certain

3594

02:09:49,990 --> 02:09:48,000

people are still having conversations

3595

02:09:51,430 --> 02:09:50,000

i just turned to this person i just said

3596

02:09:53,750 --> 02:09:51,440

hey um

3597

02:09:54,470 --> 02:09:53,760

okay do you know how you just said you

3598

02:09:56,069 --> 02:09:54,480

don't like

3599

02:09:57,669 --> 02:09:56,079

these things that christians do because

3600

02:09:59,189 --> 02:09:57,679

they push things on you whatever

3601

02:10:01,109 --> 02:09:59,199

that's what you literally do with

3602

02:10:02,950 --> 02:10:01,119

veganism and he

3603

02:10:04,790 --> 02:10:02,960

just kind of i i felt like he was kind

3604

02:10:06,709 --> 02:10:04,800

of trying to get himself out of that do

3605

02:10:09,510 --> 02:10:06,719

you remember that conversation

3606

02:10:10,950 --> 02:10:09,520

oh yeah right but the point was you know

3607

02:10:13,910 --> 02:10:10,960

it's not that i was not

3608

02:10:16,069 --> 02:10:13,920

open to to any new ideas to learn

3609

02:10:18,790 --> 02:10:16,079

something and a lot of ways he was

3610

02:10:19,589 --> 02:10:18,800

right about food and what's in the food

3611

02:10:21,189 --> 02:10:19,599

now i still

3612

02:10:22,629 --> 02:10:21,199

love steak and all this other stuff so

3613

02:10:23,669 --> 02:10:22,639

you're never going to change my mind

3614

02:10:26,870 --> 02:10:23,679

regarding that

3615

02:10:28,870 --> 02:10:26,880

you know but the the point was you know

3616

02:10:30,149 --> 02:10:28,880

he was so pushy about it to where it

3617

02:10:32,470 --> 02:10:30,159

just rejected

3618

02:10:33,750 --> 02:10:32,480

any uh any conversation you know

3619

02:10:36,310 --> 02:10:33,760

rejected anyone

3620

02:10:37,510 --> 02:10:36,320

willing to even even just for a tiny bit

3621

02:10:39,510 --> 02:10:37,520

to open their mind

3622

02:10:41,589 --> 02:10:39,520

so jessica i hope you understood the

3623

02:10:43,669 --> 02:10:41,599

analogy that i was using is that

3624

02:10:45,510 --> 02:10:43,679

as much as we want the pentagon and all

3625

02:10:47,669 --> 02:10:45,520

these other people just open up all the

3626

02:10:48,790 --> 02:10:47,679

files get everything out and just put it

3627

02:10:50,870 --> 02:10:48,800

out there

3628

02:10:52,870 --> 02:10:50,880

it would create too much chaos because

3629

02:10:54,790 --> 02:10:52,880

there's certain information about

3630

02:10:57,109 --> 02:10:54,800

you know different alien races that

3631

02:11:00,709 --> 02:10:57,119

would be very detrimental to us

3632

02:11:03,830 --> 02:11:00,719

so for example over 95 on the planet

3633

02:11:04,470 --> 02:11:03,840

there's you know people still believe in

3634

02:11:06,790 --> 02:11:04,480

something

3635

02:11:07,910 --> 02:11:06,800

you know what whether it would be a some

3636

02:11:10,709 --> 02:11:07,920

form of god

3637

02:11:12,550 --> 02:11:10,719

jesus buddha allah whatever but there's

3638

02:11:15,750 --> 02:11:12,560

these established religions

3639

02:11:16,629 --> 02:11:15,760

and being in contact with aliens would

3640

02:11:18,790 --> 02:11:16,639

not just

3641

02:11:20,390 --> 02:11:18,800

be oh hey there's another alien race

3642

02:11:23,350 --> 02:11:20,400

that we need to be in contact with

3643

02:11:25,510 --> 02:11:23,360

but it would bring into question the

3644

02:11:26,470 --> 02:11:25,520

very existence of these different belief

3645

02:11:29,669 --> 02:11:26,480

systems

3646

02:11:31,750 --> 02:11:29,679

and can you now imagine um that

3647

02:11:32,790 --> 02:11:31,760

you know all these different religions

3648

02:11:34,790 --> 02:11:32,800

would then be

3649

02:11:36,709 --> 02:11:34,800

faced with this information whether it

3650

02:11:37,430 --> 02:11:36,719

conveyed to them telepathically or

3651
02:11:39,430 --> 02:11:37,440
otherwise

3652
02:11:40,709 --> 02:11:39,440
that they are the god they're looking

3653
02:11:43,589 --> 02:11:40,719
for

3654
02:11:45,990 --> 02:11:43,599
you know it would create a huge you know

3655
02:11:48,229 --> 02:11:46,000
distress in their lives it would create

3656
02:11:50,069 --> 02:11:48,239
a lot of discomfort and a lot of things

3657
02:11:50,390 --> 02:11:50,079
that that all of a sudden they're gonna

3658
02:11:51,830 --> 02:11:50,400
be

3659
02:11:53,830 --> 02:11:51,840
faced with so often that they're going

3660
02:11:54,629 --> 02:11:53,840
to have to deal with you know that it

3661
02:11:56,550 --> 02:11:54,639
would make

3662
02:11:59,030 --> 02:11:56,560
things very difficult and now let's say

3663
02:12:01,109 --> 02:11:59,040

you do that worldwide it creates chaos

3664

02:12:02,709 --> 02:12:01,119

that's just one example of what i'm

3665

02:12:05,990 --> 02:12:02,719

talking about chaos wise

3666

02:12:07,109 --> 02:12:06,000

never mind talking about then chaos wise

3667

02:12:09,910 --> 02:12:07,119

about different

3668

02:12:10,629 --> 02:12:09,920

um systems regarding economy different

3669

02:12:13,750 --> 02:12:10,639

systems

3670

02:12:16,310 --> 02:12:13,760

you know regarding how we uh uh you know

3671

02:12:16,870 --> 02:12:16,320

have our resources and you know how we

3672

02:12:19,109 --> 02:12:16,880

you know

3673

02:12:21,189 --> 02:12:19,119

supply and demand works and all these

3674

02:12:22,870 --> 02:12:21,199

different new understandings

3675

02:12:24,629 --> 02:12:22,880

it comes with that when you're

3676

02:12:27,030 --> 02:12:24,639

interacting with another

3677

02:12:29,030 --> 02:12:27,040

um advanced being that understands

3678

02:12:31,030 --> 02:12:29,040

things in a much broader picture

3679

02:12:33,030 --> 02:12:31,040

to where it would change your life in

3680

02:12:35,589 --> 02:12:33,040

such ways to where

3681

02:12:36,390 --> 02:12:35,599

even something is as love right you know

3682

02:12:38,390 --> 02:12:36,400

i hate to go

3683

02:12:41,030 --> 02:12:38,400

going back to it you know even something

3684

02:12:42,229 --> 02:12:41,040

is that it can still create some anxiety

3685

02:12:43,109 --> 02:12:42,239

people you know they're like they love

3686

02:12:44,709 --> 02:12:43,119

this person

3687

02:12:46,149 --> 02:12:44,719

they care about them but then the day

3688

02:12:47,189 --> 02:12:46,159

comes in where they have to decide to

3689

02:12:48,550 --> 02:12:47,199

move in together

3690

02:12:50,310 --> 02:12:48,560

and all of a sudden all these new

3691

02:12:52,149 --> 02:12:50,320

emotions and feelings come up

3692

02:12:53,350 --> 02:12:52,159

to where now instead of you just loving

3693

02:12:54,069 --> 02:12:53,360

them now you're off the sudden

3694

02:12:56,470 --> 02:12:54,079

considering

3695

02:12:58,550 --> 02:12:56,480

more more than that now you're thinking

3696

02:13:00,390 --> 02:12:58,560

like well hold on now you're starting to

3697

02:13:01,990 --> 02:13:00,400

you know kind of wonder like okay am i

3698

02:13:03,669 --> 02:13:02,000

making the right decision am i just

3699

02:13:06,950 --> 02:13:03,679

going into this blindly right

3700

02:13:09,030 --> 02:13:06,960

i mean just simple as something

3701
02:13:10,550 --> 02:13:09,040
something something as simple as that

3702
02:13:13,750 --> 02:13:10,560
would make you

3703
02:13:15,030 --> 02:13:13,760
reconsider and so obviously being in

3704
02:13:16,709 --> 02:13:15,040
contact with these

3705
02:13:18,390 --> 02:13:16,719
more advanced different you know more

3706
02:13:21,510 --> 02:13:18,400
advanced races would

3707
02:13:23,669 --> 02:13:21,520
we would uh make us question

3708
02:13:25,669 --> 02:13:23,679
everything in the way we do things and

3709
02:13:26,229 --> 02:13:25,679
we can't have too much of that at one

3710
02:13:28,229 --> 02:13:26,239
time

3711
02:13:29,750 --> 02:13:28,239
otherwise it's just going to be too too

3712
02:13:31,830 --> 02:13:29,760
much stuff going on to where

3713
02:13:33,669 --> 02:13:31,840

you're not going to have things produced

3714

02:13:34,470 --> 02:13:33,679

easily you're not going to have food in

3715

02:13:36,069 --> 02:13:34,480

the stores

3716

02:13:38,069 --> 02:13:36,079

people are not going to be able to go

3717

02:13:39,589 --> 02:13:38,079

and buy certain things because

3718

02:13:41,109 --> 02:13:39,599

you know the workers that were on this

3719

02:13:42,550 --> 02:13:41,119

line they were they came across some

3720

02:13:44,310 --> 02:13:42,560

information that really

3721

02:13:45,990 --> 02:13:44,320

you know brought a lot of fear and

3722

02:13:47,430 --> 02:13:46,000

discomfort to them to where they stopped

3723

02:13:48,550 --> 02:13:47,440

going to work because they were so

3724

02:13:50,790 --> 02:13:48,560

traumatized by it

3725

02:13:52,709 --> 02:13:50,800

you know am i mean literally to that

3726

02:13:54,870 --> 02:13:52,719

extent that's why it's you know

3727

02:13:56,229 --> 02:13:54,880

that's why when a lot of people say that

3728

02:13:57,910 --> 02:13:56,239

you know um

3729

02:13:59,589 --> 02:13:57,920

why don't they just come down all this

3730

02:14:01,350 --> 02:13:59,599

other stuff if they only understood how

3731

02:14:03,830 --> 02:14:01,360

much care and carefulness

3732

02:14:06,069 --> 02:14:03,840

goes into this process of contact you

3733

02:14:08,149 --> 02:14:06,079

know they're very careful with

3734

02:14:09,270 --> 02:14:08,159

which specific people and how many they

3735

02:14:11,030 --> 02:14:09,280

make contact with

3736

02:14:13,189 --> 02:14:11,040

it would have to be specific people that

3737

02:14:14,069 --> 02:14:13,199

can deal with a lot of stress and a lot

3738

02:14:16,310 --> 02:14:14,079

of change

3739

02:14:18,149 --> 02:14:16,320

you know in their minds you know to

3740

02:14:20,069 --> 02:14:18,159

where then they can sit here

3741

02:14:21,430 --> 02:14:20,079

like i am and just tell you about all

3742

02:14:22,149 --> 02:14:21,440

these different things that i kind of

3743

02:14:23,910 --> 02:14:22,159

went through

3744

02:14:25,990 --> 02:14:23,920

now not in this particular show but i

3745

02:14:27,990 --> 02:14:26,000

have videos um

3746

02:14:29,830 --> 02:14:28,000

under my playlist they're called talks

3747

02:14:30,870 --> 02:14:29,840

and so you can listen to some of my

3748

02:14:33,430 --> 02:14:30,880

experiences

3749

02:14:35,270 --> 02:14:33,440

you know and all those things it it you

3750

02:14:35,830 --> 02:14:35,280

know all depends on from person to

3751

02:14:37,270 --> 02:14:35,840

person

3752

02:14:40,550 --> 02:14:37,280

so jessica does that answer your

3753

02:14:43,750 --> 02:14:40,560

question yes yes thank you

3754

02:14:54,310 --> 02:14:47,830

uh let me see if uh

3755

02:14:58,149 --> 02:14:56,390

i'm looking back in the comments i

3756

02:14:59,510 --> 02:14:58,159

thought i saw a comment that was

3757

02:15:02,149 --> 02:14:59,520

directed

3758

02:15:03,510 --> 02:15:02,159

to me or a question now i'm kind of just

3759

02:15:17,830 --> 02:15:03,520

kind of going back

3760

02:15:24,310 --> 02:15:21,109

okay this one was

3761

02:15:27,270 --> 02:15:24,320

this one was for by uh fabrizia hi

3762

02:15:28,149 --> 02:15:27,280

by the way um let me see if i can read

3763

02:15:31,350 --> 02:15:28,159

this right so

3764

02:15:36,709 --> 02:15:31,360

power shared is true power power kept

3765

02:15:40,229 --> 02:15:36,719

is self power kept yourself a solution

3766

02:15:45,189 --> 02:15:40,239

however our space friends only give

3767

02:15:48,870 --> 02:15:45,199

surgical procedure procedures

3768

02:15:51,910 --> 02:15:48,880

scaring seems a raw deal

3769

02:15:54,950 --> 02:15:51,920

did you have any experience with

3770

02:15:58,629 --> 02:15:54,960

witnesses okay um

3771

02:16:02,550 --> 02:16:00,790

the point of what was happening in this

3772

02:16:04,550 --> 02:16:02,560

particular one this is the story that

3773

02:16:06,709 --> 02:16:04,560

was only told to me

3774

02:16:07,750 --> 02:16:06,719

and this was actually conveyed by bashar

3775

02:16:09,270 --> 02:16:07,760

and because i trust

3776

02:16:10,950 --> 02:16:09,280

information i'm going to relate to you

3777

02:16:12,950 --> 02:16:10,960

in that way but it's not something that

3778

02:16:14,069 --> 02:16:12,960

i personally experience that i can speak

3779

02:16:17,189 --> 02:16:14,079

on it

3780

02:16:20,069 --> 02:16:17,199

basically relaying it

3781

02:16:22,069 --> 02:16:20,079

the the idea of the grace or the the

3782

02:16:25,430 --> 02:16:22,079

ones that we we call the grace

3783

02:16:28,790 --> 02:16:25,440

is actually um

3784

02:16:31,750 --> 02:16:28,800

is basically us humans from another

3785

02:16:32,870 --> 02:16:31,760

dimension that basically have gone a

3786

02:16:35,349 --> 02:16:32,880

different route

3787

02:16:37,429 --> 02:16:35,359

to where they were facing similar

3788

02:16:39,270 --> 02:16:37,439

problems like we are now with an and

3789

02:16:41,589 --> 02:16:39,280

environmental issues and things that

3790

02:16:43,190 --> 02:16:41,599

kind of needed needed attention

3791

02:16:44,870 --> 02:16:43,200

and if i remember correctly what

3792

02:16:46,469 --> 02:16:44,880

happened in their timeline

3793

02:16:48,469 --> 02:16:46,479

is that instead of fixing the

3794

02:16:49,910 --> 02:16:48,479

environment they started to genetically

3795

02:16:52,709 --> 02:16:49,920

alter themselves

3796

02:16:54,950 --> 02:16:52,719

to where they adapted to the environment

3797

02:16:55,910 --> 02:16:54,960

and so basically by doing that over and

3798

02:16:59,110 --> 02:16:55,920

over again they

3799

02:17:01,429 --> 02:16:59,120

they bred out the ability to reproduce

3800

02:17:02,629 --> 02:17:01,439

to where basically they only had one

3801
02:17:05,429 --> 02:17:02,639
generation

3802
02:17:06,389 --> 02:17:05,439
of of beings to live before they

3803
02:17:08,950 --> 02:17:06,399
basically went

3804
02:17:11,110 --> 02:17:08,960
extinct but they were already advanced

3805
02:17:12,870 --> 02:17:11,120
enough technologically and had you know

3806
02:17:13,349 --> 02:17:12,880
spiritually enough understanding to

3807
02:17:15,669 --> 02:17:13,359
where

3808
02:17:17,030 --> 02:17:15,679
well there's no other human dna that we

3809
02:17:19,990 --> 02:17:17,040
can

3810
02:17:22,070 --> 02:17:20,000
splice our dna with so they basically

3811
02:17:25,589 --> 02:17:22,080
said ah but in other dimensions there

3812
02:17:26,150 --> 02:17:25,599
are and so this one particular dimension

3813
02:17:27,429 --> 02:17:26,160

out of

3814

02:17:29,830 --> 02:17:27,439

all of the dimensions they could

3815

02:17:32,230 --> 02:17:29,840

potentially be fit you know dealing with

3816

02:17:32,870 --> 02:17:32,240

you know they made connection with ours

3817

02:17:35,910 --> 02:17:32,880

and so

3818

02:17:36,629 --> 02:17:35,920

from this higher perspective we you know

3819

02:17:38,389 --> 02:17:36,639

as the

3820

02:17:40,230 --> 02:17:38,399

you know human beings playing out the

3821

02:17:42,309 --> 02:17:40,240

game that we are playing out here

3822

02:17:44,389 --> 02:17:42,319

have made certain agreements with these

3823

02:17:46,230 --> 02:17:44,399

different alien races to

3824

02:17:47,750 --> 02:17:46,240

offer our genetic material that

3825

02:17:49,429 --> 02:17:47,760

eventually would then help them

3826

02:17:51,910 --> 02:17:49,439

propagate their race

3827

02:17:53,110 --> 02:17:51,920

and so of course from our end and this

3828

02:17:55,429 --> 02:17:53,120

limited perspective

3829

02:17:56,709 --> 02:17:55,439

is looked at as something scary

3830

02:17:58,950 --> 02:17:56,719

something that's done against

3831

02:18:00,629 --> 02:17:58,960

our will something that you know that we

3832

02:18:04,549 --> 02:18:00,639

don't want to partake in

3833

02:18:07,030 --> 02:18:04,559

but for some reason you know uh we we um

3834

02:18:08,709 --> 02:18:07,040

you know um we just not for some reason

3835

02:18:11,910 --> 02:18:08,719

but we just basically look at it

3836

02:18:14,790 --> 02:18:11,920

only in in a fearful way now the more

3837

02:18:16,469 --> 02:18:14,800

people were regressed and doing

3838

02:18:17,110 --> 02:18:16,479

different regressions like dolores

3839

02:18:19,750 --> 02:18:17,120

cannon

3840

02:18:21,270 --> 02:18:19,760

she was basically unable to get past the

3841

02:18:23,030 --> 02:18:21,280

fears because when you

3842

02:18:25,429 --> 02:18:23,040

regress somebody and you only stick in

3843

02:18:25,990 --> 02:18:25,439

that uh in that fear spectrum where you

3844

02:18:28,150 --> 02:18:26,000

only re

3845

02:18:29,750 --> 02:18:28,160

we are reliving the experience you're

3846

02:18:32,070 --> 02:18:29,760

not learning that much because

3847

02:18:34,070 --> 02:18:32,080

all you're doing is just reliving it but

3848

02:18:36,150 --> 02:18:34,080

when she got deep enough and i forgot

3849

02:18:38,549 --> 02:18:36,160

what the level it was that she called it

3850

02:18:39,270 --> 02:18:38,559

when you got deep enough um information

3851

02:18:41,349 --> 02:18:39,280

came about

3852

02:18:43,190 --> 02:18:41,359

about the particular contact and then

3853

02:18:44,950 --> 02:18:43,200

why what was happening what was

3854

02:18:47,110 --> 02:18:44,960

happening to where now you were being

3855

02:18:48,469 --> 02:18:47,120

this person then that had this fear was

3856

02:18:50,629 --> 02:18:48,479

being explained like

3857

02:18:51,990 --> 02:18:50,639

well we took eggs from you because we

3858

02:18:54,389 --> 02:18:52,000

needed for this so we did

3859

02:18:56,150 --> 02:18:54,399

this because we needed needed for that

3860

02:18:57,030 --> 02:18:56,160

and then not only that they started to

3861

02:18:59,030 --> 02:18:57,040

remember

3862

02:19:01,349 --> 02:18:59,040

that agreement that they specifically

3863

02:19:03,830 --> 02:19:01,359

made on this higher level

3864

02:19:06,309 --> 02:19:03,840

and so from on our level it you know we

3865

02:19:09,110 --> 02:19:06,319

don't remember it because we lived this

3866

02:19:10,870 --> 02:19:09,120

life to where we were born we die and

3867

02:19:12,070 --> 02:19:10,880

whatever we experience is supposed to be

3868

02:19:15,270 --> 02:19:12,080

kind of in this

3869

02:19:17,190 --> 02:19:15,280

unknown dark period you know and and um

3870

02:19:18,549 --> 02:19:17,200

we're not like these different beings to

3871

02:19:21,589 --> 02:19:18,559

where we already come

3872

02:19:22,469 --> 02:19:21,599

in with our um a lot of our

3873

02:19:24,549 --> 02:19:22,479

understanding

3874

02:19:26,709 --> 02:19:24,559

to this world to where we already know a

3875

02:19:29,110 --> 02:19:26,719

lot we just simply kind of

3876
02:19:29,830 --> 02:19:29,120
literally born naked and you die naked

3877
02:19:32,070 --> 02:19:29,840
you know

3878
02:19:34,230 --> 02:19:32,080
uh well that not literally what i'm

3879
02:19:37,830 --> 02:19:34,240
saying is that um

3880
02:19:39,509 --> 02:19:37,840
the the the ego mind

3881
02:19:41,270 --> 02:19:39,519
the character that i mentioned earlier

3882
02:19:41,990 --> 02:19:41,280
that we are just simply lives out the

3883
02:19:45,270 --> 02:19:42,000
life

3884
02:19:47,589 --> 02:19:45,280
but um it it doesn't necessarily

3885
02:19:48,950 --> 02:19:47,599
unless it sees something or heard

3886
02:19:50,870 --> 02:19:48,960
something or

3887
02:19:52,950 --> 02:19:50,880
it receives information in the way we

3888
02:19:54,870 --> 02:19:52,960

know information is received

3889

02:19:56,710 --> 02:19:54,880

it doesn't understand why certain things

3890

02:19:58,790 --> 02:19:56,720

happen and so there's a higher

3891

02:20:01,990 --> 02:19:58,800

understanding to that entire level

3892

02:20:04,309 --> 02:20:02,000

so yes i'm not denying at all

3893

02:20:05,990 --> 02:20:04,319

that these experiences were traumatic

3894

02:20:08,150 --> 02:20:06,000

for for the different people

3895

02:20:09,349 --> 02:20:08,160

i'm not denying that these experiences

3896

02:20:11,830 --> 02:20:09,359

you know didn't

3897

02:20:13,590 --> 02:20:11,840

alter their lives in in negative way to

3898

02:20:15,270 --> 02:20:13,600

where you know it would they would have

3899

02:20:18,630 --> 02:20:15,280

a lot of sleepless nights

3900

02:20:19,190 --> 02:20:18,640

but those that have taken the time to

3901

02:20:21,990 --> 02:20:19,200

seek

3902

02:20:22,550 --> 02:20:22,000

and go beyond of what they only know as

3903

02:20:24,870 --> 02:20:22,560

fear

3904

02:20:26,710 --> 02:20:24,880

they understood more and were given more

3905

02:20:27,990 --> 02:20:26,720

information to where now it changed

3906

02:20:29,990 --> 02:20:28,000

their life and they're not

3907

02:20:32,230 --> 02:20:30,000

you know they can move on and not always

3908

02:20:35,349 --> 02:20:32,240

see themselves as a victim

3909

02:20:38,389 --> 02:20:35,359

and so um the

3910

02:20:39,349 --> 02:20:38,399

this this genetic splicing program is

3911

02:20:42,389 --> 02:20:39,359

basically now

3912

02:20:44,469 --> 02:20:42,399

what we call the hybrids

3913

02:20:47,429 --> 02:20:44,479

because these different you know alien

3914

02:20:48,389 --> 02:20:47,439

aces or different level of hybrid races

3915

02:20:52,309 --> 02:20:48,399

i believe there's

3916

02:20:55,349 --> 02:20:52,319

five total that bashar said were created

3917

02:20:56,230 --> 02:20:55,359

out of that genetic program and so uh

3918

02:20:59,270 --> 02:20:56,240

there's

3919

02:21:02,389 --> 02:20:59,280

ones that are hybrids that look

3920

02:21:03,030 --> 02:21:02,399

very similar to more like the grays than

3921

02:21:05,190 --> 02:21:03,040

humans

3922

02:21:06,550 --> 02:21:05,200

and then as the evolution and and

3923

02:21:08,870 --> 02:21:06,560

improvements went on

3924

02:21:10,230 --> 02:21:08,880

to the other hybrid race is actually

3925

02:21:13,429 --> 02:21:10,240

energetically

3926

02:21:14,230 --> 02:21:13,439

and and very uh look wise very close to

3927

02:21:15,910 --> 02:21:14,240

us

3928

02:21:18,230 --> 02:21:15,920

and according to bashar they were

3929

02:21:21,110 --> 02:21:18,240

supposed to be the ones that are

3930

02:21:22,630 --> 02:21:21,120

uh kind of on this grander uh you know

3931

02:21:28,389 --> 02:21:22,640

federation

3932

02:21:29,990 --> 02:21:28,399

contact approach they were supposed to

3933

02:21:31,110 --> 02:21:30,000

be kind of the first ones to make

3934

02:21:32,790 --> 02:21:31,120

contact with us

3935

02:21:34,230 --> 02:21:32,800

because of that energy i was telling you

3936

02:21:36,550 --> 02:21:34,240

about earlier about how

3937

02:21:38,309 --> 02:21:36,560

how difficult it is different different

3938

02:21:40,950 --> 02:21:38,319

beings have a different energy

3939

02:21:43,590 --> 02:21:40,960

we can't adjust to them very easily but

3940

02:21:46,710 --> 02:21:43,600

these different alien races can adjust

3941

02:21:49,429 --> 02:21:46,720

um basically because of their genetic

3942

02:21:49,910 --> 02:21:49,439

uh development they're very close to

3943

02:21:52,870 --> 02:21:49,920

ours

3944

02:21:53,190 --> 02:21:52,880

so uh an actual physical meeting would

3945

02:21:56,389 --> 02:21:53,200

be

3946

02:21:59,670 --> 02:21:56,399

a lot more you know easier to to to

3947

02:22:02,309 --> 02:21:59,680

to occur so anyway

3948

02:22:03,429 --> 02:22:02,319

i hope i hope fabrica that that answered

3949

02:22:13,030 --> 02:22:03,439

your question from

3950

02:22:22,710 --> 02:22:16,630

right and it says yes as the sunny

3951

02:22:38,230 --> 02:22:22,720

abbreviation yeah

3952

02:22:38,240 --> 02:22:45,670

okay

3953

02:22:52,070 --> 02:22:49,349

so if um is there any other questions

3954

02:22:52,950 --> 02:22:52,080

from anyone that would like to maybe go

3955

02:22:55,270 --> 02:22:52,960

into

3956

02:22:56,870 --> 02:22:55,280

certain things other than that i don't

3957

02:23:00,630 --> 02:22:56,880

know what else we can

3958

02:23:03,990 --> 02:23:00,640

potentially talk about or cover unless

3959

02:23:06,230 --> 02:23:04,000

you get me going into a new direction um

3960

02:23:08,309 --> 02:23:06,240

or maybe you want to call in and maybe

3961

02:23:11,270 --> 02:23:08,319

share some of your own stories

3962

02:23:12,230 --> 02:23:11,280

nathan i you know um thank you very much

3963

02:23:14,070 --> 02:23:12,240

for for doing

3964

02:23:16,710 --> 02:23:14,080

for doing this i appreciate it i know we

3965

02:23:18,950 --> 02:23:16,720

never plan it but you happen to be on so

3966

02:23:20,550 --> 02:23:18,960

thanks for coming on and just chatting

3967

02:23:22,389 --> 02:23:20,560

with me about whatever and just

3968

02:23:23,990 --> 02:23:22,399

being someone who i can bounce some

3969

02:23:25,349 --> 02:23:24,000

ideas off because sometimes you're

3970

02:23:28,309 --> 02:23:25,359

staring into that lens

3971

02:23:29,670 --> 02:23:28,319

it's it's difficult for me to have a

3972

02:23:31,429 --> 02:23:29,680

conversation but when i know i'm

3973

02:23:32,309 --> 02:23:31,439

actually interacting with another human

3974

02:23:35,270 --> 02:23:32,319

being it just

3975

02:23:36,710 --> 02:23:35,280

conversation happens a lot easier

3976

02:23:38,870 --> 02:23:36,720

absolutely it's my pleasure

3977

02:23:40,230 --> 02:23:38,880

i really enjoy it myself good good deal

3978

02:23:44,309 --> 02:23:40,240

i'm glad to do

3979

02:23:48,469 --> 02:23:44,319

um yeah because it's it's been about two

3980

02:23:50,550 --> 02:23:48,479

two hours and 23 minutes and uh

3981

02:23:52,790 --> 02:23:50,560

i don't know if uh if there's anything

3982

02:23:55,110 --> 02:23:52,800

else that anyone wants to cover

3983

02:23:55,990 --> 02:23:55,120

otherwise i was thinking about just

3984

02:23:59,030 --> 02:23:56,000

letting this

3985

02:24:01,190 --> 02:23:59,040

this again

3986

02:24:02,950 --> 02:24:01,200

next week and i'm going to keep this

3987

02:24:06,389 --> 02:24:02,960

going however long

3988

02:24:08,550 --> 02:24:06,399

possible and if uh nathan logs in

3989

02:24:09,750 --> 02:24:08,560

every single time and it's only him that

3990

02:24:11,830 --> 02:24:09,760

i interact with then

3991

02:24:13,349 --> 02:24:11,840

so be it because the point is is you

3992

02:24:15,190 --> 02:24:13,359

know it's an opportunity for all of you

3993

02:24:16,070 --> 02:24:15,200

to share and for us to just hang out and

3994

02:24:19,750 --> 02:24:16,080

discuss things

3995

02:24:21,510 --> 02:24:19,760

it's not a it's not a must but

3996

02:24:23,190 --> 02:24:21,520

i'm pretty sure some of you ought to

3997

02:24:24,389 --> 02:24:23,200

have a lot of experiences that would

3998

02:24:26,469 --> 02:24:24,399

like to share and

3999

02:24:27,510 --> 02:24:26,479

others would like to hear it so don't be

4000

02:24:30,469 --> 02:24:27,520

afraid

4001

02:24:34,870 --> 02:24:30,479

join in join the telegram group and and

4002

02:24:42,710 --> 02:24:39,349

okay well um nathan thank you very much

4003

02:24:43,270 --> 02:24:42,720

um carlos also uh good to talk to you a

4004

02:24:46,550 --> 02:24:43,280

little bit

4005

02:24:47,990 --> 02:24:46,560

before with the stream started for those

4006

02:24:50,150 --> 02:24:48,000

of you still watching uh

4007

02:24:51,990 --> 02:24:50,160

sometimes about half hour before so

4008

02:24:54,469 --> 02:24:52,000

about 6 30 i start the

4009

02:24:55,110 --> 02:24:54,479

voice chat mainly because i need to set

4010

02:24:56,870 --> 02:24:55,120

it up with

4011

02:24:58,150 --> 02:24:56,880

with my programs that i got going on

4012

02:25:00,630 --> 02:24:58,160

before i go live

4013

02:25:02,710 --> 02:25:00,640

but i basically go live and just chit

4014

02:25:04,870 --> 02:25:02,720

chat with whoever logs in and we just

4015

02:25:06,710 --> 02:25:04,880

talk about whatever they happen to ask

4016

02:25:08,630 --> 02:25:06,720

me about my wife and when the baby's

4017

02:25:09,349 --> 02:25:08,640

doing all that so we discussed mainly

4018

02:25:13,190 --> 02:25:09,359

that

4019

02:25:15,670 --> 02:25:13,200

but um usually

4020

02:25:16,389 --> 02:25:15,680

if you if you log in there you'll be

4021

02:25:19,429 --> 02:25:16,399

able to just

4022

02:25:20,469 --> 02:25:19,439

directly talk to me and it's not you

4023

02:25:23,349 --> 02:25:20,479

know

4024

02:25:23,990 --> 02:25:23,359

not necessarily going to be live until 7

4025

02:25:25,910 --> 02:25:24,000

and then

4026
02:25:27,510 --> 02:25:25,920
whatever else we discuss will be seen by

4027
02:25:33,670 --> 02:25:27,520
everyone else

4028
02:25:37,349 --> 02:25:35,510
okay all right no i was just trying to

4029
02:25:38,070 --> 02:25:37,359
see if i maybe missed something else but

4030
02:25:40,550 --> 02:25:38,080
doesn't doesn't

4031
02:25:41,750 --> 02:25:40,560
look like it all right so nathan uh

4032
02:25:44,389 --> 02:25:41,760
jessica thank you

4033
02:25:45,110 --> 02:25:44,399
thank you both carlos thank you as as

4034
02:25:48,790 --> 02:25:45,120
well

4035
02:25:52,550 --> 02:25:48,800
um for for logging in

4036
02:25:55,910 --> 02:25:52,560
i'm sorry what'd you say okay

4037
02:25:57,270 --> 02:25:55,920
uh it has something to say yeah on the

4038
02:25:58,790 --> 02:25:57,280

chat it says steve moreno has something

4039

02:26:00,389 --> 02:25:58,800

to share

4040

02:26:02,070 --> 02:26:00,399

did you see that one maybe maybe you

4041

02:26:05,190 --> 02:26:02,080

already did did that question

4042

02:26:06,469 --> 02:26:05,200

oh no i didn't so uh it's i think about

4043

02:26:09,910 --> 02:26:06,479

20 seconds delay so

4044

02:26:12,309 --> 02:26:09,920

steve steve moreno i mean whatever

4045

02:26:14,550 --> 02:26:12,319

uh i don't know if you what it is that

4046

02:26:17,590 --> 02:26:14,560

you are talking about sharing over chat

4047

02:26:21,270 --> 02:26:17,600

or logging into telegram if you do then

4048

02:26:24,389 --> 02:26:21,280

uh please do

4049

02:26:26,550 --> 02:26:24,399

meaning please do either and in chat or

4050

02:26:27,910 --> 02:26:26,560

uh log into telegram to tell me about it

4051

02:26:29,349 --> 02:26:27,920

maybe i'm just looking at it wrong it

4052

02:26:31,349 --> 02:26:29,359

was the chat that you had

4053

02:26:33,190 --> 02:26:31,359

uh shared in the video not the actual

4054

02:26:34,630 --> 02:26:33,200

chat to the right of the video

4055

02:26:36,230 --> 02:26:34,640

and somebody said steve marino has

4056

02:26:37,830 --> 02:26:36,240

something to share enough you know i see

4057

02:26:39,590 --> 02:26:37,840

it i'm i'm looking at it i'm not

4058

02:26:40,150 --> 02:26:39,600

displaying it to you guys but i see it

4059

02:26:41,830 --> 02:26:40,160

yes

4060

02:26:43,349 --> 02:26:41,840

yeah it says i have something to share

4061

02:26:46,389 --> 02:26:43,359

but i don't know uh

4062

02:26:49,110 --> 02:26:46,399

if there was in reference to

4063

02:26:49,990 --> 02:26:49,120

uh to me or if it was in reference to

4064

02:26:53,110 --> 02:26:50,000

someone

4065

02:26:55,030 --> 02:26:53,120

else that he was talking to um in in the

4066

02:26:57,990 --> 02:26:55,040

chat

4067

02:26:58,870 --> 02:26:58,000

so i'll see if i see any other responses

4068

02:27:02,790 --> 02:26:58,880

if not then

4069

02:27:05,110 --> 02:27:02,800

i'll i'll end the stream there

4070

02:27:06,550 --> 02:27:05,120

so uh until i get an answer dave on the

4071

02:27:08,469 --> 02:27:06,560

on the chat how is um

4072

02:27:11,590 --> 02:27:08,479

um how i think is san luis if you don't

4073

02:27:15,429 --> 02:27:13,750

really good yeah really that's opening

4074

02:27:15,990 --> 02:27:15,439

places yeah everything everything's open

4075

02:27:17,510 --> 02:27:16,000

there's no more

4076

02:27:19,590 --> 02:27:17,520

masks uh well things yeah i think

4077

02:27:20,870 --> 02:27:19,600

everything's uh returning to normal but

4078

02:27:21,270 --> 02:27:20,880

i don't know about you but normal wasn't

4079

02:27:24,550 --> 02:27:21,280

good

4080

02:27:26,790 --> 02:27:24,560

better than normal

4081

02:27:30,389 --> 02:27:26,800

right i think we're seeing a lot of good

4082

02:27:32,150 --> 02:27:30,399

stuff happening here so right right and

4083

02:27:33,510 --> 02:27:32,160

the energy you can just i feel it i just

4084

02:27:35,030 --> 02:27:33,520

feel like like it's just

4085

02:27:36,550 --> 02:27:35,040

like uh it's just getting better and

4086

02:27:38,710 --> 02:27:36,560

better and people are

4087

02:27:40,309 --> 02:27:38,720

happier and happier it's almost like the

4088

02:27:41,429 --> 02:27:40,319

world is split into two there are still

4089

02:27:42,389 --> 02:27:41,439

a lot of people that want to live in

4090

02:27:44,309 --> 02:27:42,399

that fear and

4091

02:27:45,830 --> 02:27:44,319

believe all that stuff and but there's a

4092

02:27:47,750 --> 02:27:45,840

whole lot of people that are just

4093

02:27:49,910 --> 02:27:47,760

that are just not and and and when

4094

02:27:51,429 --> 02:27:49,920

you're radiating that energy

4095

02:27:52,550 --> 02:27:51,439

you know you would like attracts like

4096

02:27:54,309 --> 02:27:52,560

and i feel like the only people that i'm

4097

02:27:57,030 --> 02:27:54,319

bumping into are either people that

4098

02:27:58,950 --> 02:27:57,040

are already in the know or are eager to

4099

02:28:02,070 --> 02:27:58,960

be in the know or are just very

4100

02:28:02,710 --> 02:28:02,080

loving happy people and and and you know

4101
02:28:04,469 --> 02:28:02,720
and so

4102
02:28:06,630 --> 02:28:04,479
it's it's like it's like so it is like

4103
02:28:08,230 --> 02:28:06,640
there's already two earths going on

4104
02:28:10,309 --> 02:28:08,240
oops my phone's gonna shut off in 30

4105
02:28:15,510 --> 02:28:10,319
seconds oh no

4106
02:28:22,070 --> 02:28:19,110
okay well steve moreno said i'm here

4107
02:28:22,710 --> 02:28:22,080
i'm glad you are i was asking if you

4108
02:28:24,230 --> 02:28:22,720
wanted to

4109
02:28:27,349 --> 02:28:24,240
you said i have something to share so i

4110
02:28:31,110 --> 02:28:27,359
don't know if you meant on telegram or

4111
02:28:32,469 --> 02:28:31,120
on in chat if if not um you know i was

4112
02:28:34,150 --> 02:28:32,479
gonna end the stream so i was just

4113
02:28:37,750 --> 02:28:34,160

waiting for you

4114

02:28:41,429 --> 02:28:37,760

to to to say what you were gonna say

4115

02:28:43,429 --> 02:28:41,439

but then

4116

02:28:45,750 --> 02:28:43,439

michael ledger also said mine was a

4117

02:28:48,070 --> 02:28:45,760

question if you can please just uh have

4118

02:28:51,590 --> 02:28:48,080

your question restated with these three

4119

02:28:54,790 --> 02:28:51,600

little dots uh um let me see here

4120

02:29:06,630 --> 02:28:54,800

three little stars i'm going to type

4121

02:29:14,230 --> 02:29:10,710

so can i do this by speaking i see the

4122

02:29:23,110 --> 02:29:14,240

the green mic it's a great

4123

02:29:26,230 --> 02:29:23,120

nugget just passing through

4124

02:29:27,349 --> 02:29:26,240

um well steve you have to be the the

4125

02:29:30,790 --> 02:29:27,359

people that i have on

4126
02:29:34,230 --> 02:29:30,800
now they're in um the telegram group

4127
02:29:35,670 --> 02:29:34,240
and the the green mic that you see there

4128
02:29:38,070 --> 02:29:35,680
is basically um

4129
02:29:40,389 --> 02:29:38,080
them on telegram right now speaking to

4130
02:29:41,830 --> 02:29:40,399
me so some are watching the stream as

4131
02:29:43,910 --> 02:29:41,840
well but they're using

4132
02:29:45,190 --> 02:29:43,920
they're using their phone to be in the

4133
02:29:47,830 --> 02:29:45,200
telegram group

4134
02:29:48,469 --> 02:29:47,840
in the in the voice chat so then they're

4135
02:29:52,870 --> 02:29:48,479
logging

4136
02:29:53,349 --> 02:29:52,880
basically they'll show up on my list

4137
02:29:55,349 --> 02:29:53,359
here

4138
02:29:57,190 --> 02:29:55,359

if that makes sense to you and so then i

4139

02:29:59,429 --> 02:29:57,200

can see you and then you can

4140

02:30:01,190 --> 02:29:59,439

unmute yourself and speak but if you

4141

02:30:03,349 --> 02:30:01,200

don't have that program i urge you to

4142

02:30:05,030 --> 02:30:03,359

download it until next week wednesday

4143

02:30:06,870 --> 02:30:05,040

and then we can definitely talk then

4144

02:30:16,830 --> 02:30:06,880

because this i'm going to be doing this

4145

02:30:16,840 --> 02:30:23,110

okay

4146

02:30:28,309 --> 02:30:26,389

all right well i'm um steve i hope this

4147

02:30:29,990 --> 02:30:28,319

this kind of answers your question and

4148

02:30:33,030 --> 02:30:30,000

i'm gonna end the stream now

4149

02:30:34,870 --> 02:30:33,040

so i hope by next time that you can

4150

02:30:37,030 --> 02:30:34,880

either on your computer or your phone

4151
02:30:38,630 --> 02:30:37,040
download telegram on the description

4152
02:30:42,150 --> 02:30:38,640
under this very video

4153
02:30:42,870 --> 02:30:42,160
you can also find a link to the telegram

4154
02:30:45,270 --> 02:30:42,880
group

4155
02:30:46,070 --> 02:30:45,280
and so i hope you you take the time to

4156
02:30:49,030 --> 02:30:46,080
set up the

4157
02:30:49,590 --> 02:30:49,040
the the account and uh basically uh join

4158
02:30:50,950 --> 02:30:49,600
the group

4159
02:30:52,790 --> 02:30:50,960
and then next time you'll be able to

4160
02:30:55,750 --> 02:30:52,800
just speak to me directly like you

4161
02:30:57,270 --> 02:30:55,760
see here nathan and and um carlos now

4162
02:30:58,790 --> 02:30:57,280
it's not necessarily just to always

4163
02:31:01,030 --> 02:30:58,800

Speak to me you can just

4164

02:31:02,070 --> 02:31:01,040

Join the voice chat just to listen to

4165

02:31:05,030 --> 02:31:02,080

this

4166

02:31:06,710 --> 02:31:05,040

over telegram unless you want to watch

4167

02:31:14,150 --> 02:31:06,720

it in youtube then you'll have that as

4168

02:31:17,030 --> 02:31:14,160

an option

4169

02:31:18,870 --> 02:31:17,040

good deal he's gonna get that I guess

4170

02:31:30,950 --> 02:31:18,880

downloaded for next time

4171

02:31:35,270 --> 02:31:33,590

uh this this one question I guess I can

4172

02:31:37,429 --> 02:31:35,280

answer that real quick

4173

02:31:38,870 --> 02:31:37,439

by Fabrice says are there reported

4174

02:31:42,150 --> 02:31:38,880

clinical procedures not

4175

02:31:45,030 --> 02:31:42,160

by not done by zeta reticuli what

4176
02:31:46,710 --> 02:31:45,040
i saw with witness was done by blonde

4177
02:31:50,950 --> 02:31:46,720
looking beings

4178
02:31:52,710 --> 02:31:50,960
i personally fabrica i personally have

4179
02:31:55,670 --> 02:31:52,720
not

4180
02:31:56,309 --> 02:31:55,680
read any accounts or have the experience

4181
02:32:03,110 --> 02:31:56,319
that

4182
02:32:06,389 --> 02:32:03,120
the let me see the blonde

4183
02:32:06,790 --> 02:32:06,399
looking beings but um the anytime there

4184
02:32:08,550 --> 02:32:06,800
was

4185
02:32:11,429 --> 02:32:08,560
any kind of contact with with the

4186
02:32:13,510 --> 02:32:11,439
blondes or or i guess the pleiades

4187
02:32:14,630 --> 02:32:13,520
it would it would have been simply just

4188
02:32:17,670 --> 02:32:14,640

interactions

4189

02:32:20,870 --> 02:32:17,680

uh with them without without any kind of

4190

02:32:24,630 --> 02:32:20,880

uh procedures now when it comes to

4191

02:32:28,710 --> 02:32:24,640

specific procedures there were the um

4192

02:32:31,349 --> 02:32:28,720

praying mantis type beings and other

4193

02:32:31,830 --> 02:32:31,359

insectoid types that were doing these

4194

02:32:35,910 --> 02:32:31,840

different

4195

02:32:39,349 --> 02:32:35,920

um procedures and maybe some kind of

4196

02:32:41,110 --> 02:32:39,359

genetic extraction but um

4197

02:32:43,110 --> 02:32:41,120

other than that i'm not i'm not too

4198

02:32:45,510 --> 02:32:43,120

familiar about the blonde specifically

4199

02:32:50,830 --> 02:32:45,520

doing procedures it's always just been

4200

02:32:50,840 --> 02:32:56,550

contact

4201
02:32:59,670 --> 02:32:59,190
okay all right well everyone thanks very

4202
02:33:01,830 --> 02:32:59,680
much

4203
02:33:02,950 --> 02:33:01,840
uh thank you everyone in chat thanks

4204
02:33:05,190 --> 02:33:02,960
everyone again

4205
02:33:07,429 --> 02:33:05,200
in telegram i hope next time you'll be

4206
02:33:08,950 --> 02:33:07,439
able to to join on telegram and speak to

4207
02:33:10,710 --> 02:33:08,960
me and share your stories

4208
02:33:12,710 --> 02:33:10,720
otherwise i'm sure nathan will log in

4209
02:33:14,150 --> 02:33:12,720
and then we'll we'll we'll chat again

4210
02:33:16,150 --> 02:33:14,160
about all kinds of things

4211
02:33:17,670 --> 02:33:16,160
but uh everyone thanks again it's been

4212
02:33:21,270 --> 02:33:17,680
great and um

4213
02:33:21,990 --> 02:33:21,280

so next week on next week wednesday at 7

4214

02:33:25,030 --> 02:33:22,000

00 pm

4215

02:33:26,230 --> 02:33:25,040

going to have open lines again i'll look

4216

02:33:28,790 --> 02:33:26,240

forward to

4217

02:33:29,670 --> 02:33:28,800

this friday at 7 p.m i'm going to have

4218

02:33:32,389 --> 02:33:29,680

kiwani

4219

02:33:33,190 --> 02:33:32,399

labsuritis to talk about the sasquatch

4220

02:33:37,510 --> 02:33:33,200

people

4221

02:33:40,070 --> 02:33:37,520

and so we'll just uh basically

4222

02:33:42,469 --> 02:33:40,080

go with the sasquatch subject as as much

4223

02:33:43,990 --> 02:33:42,479

as i can without saturating you too much

4224

02:33:45,110 --> 02:33:44,000

to where eventually you just get sick

4225

02:33:47,670 --> 02:33:45,120

and tired of it

4226

02:33:48,630 --> 02:33:47,680

so again thank you have a good night

4227

02:33:50,150 --> 02:33:48,640

good evening

4228

02:33:51,990 --> 02:33:50,160

wherever else you may be around the